

# 2015 - 2016

## Undergraduate Programme Requirements



University of  
St Andrews  
FOUNDED  
1413

| Table of Contents   | Section       |
|---|---------------|
| <b>Introduction, Explanation of Fields &amp; Glossary of Terms</b>  | <b>1</b>      |
| <b>Resolutions and Regulations</b> ( <i>2015-2016 version will be available online in September</i> )                             |               |
| and Semester 1 and Semester 2 1000- & 2000-level summary timetables   | <b>2</b>      |
| <b>Current Undergraduate Degree List &amp; Appendix</b>   | <b>3</b>      |
| <b>Programme Requirements</b>   | <b>4 - 23</b> |
| School of Art History   | 4             |
| School of Biology   | 5             |
| School of Chemistry   | 6             |
| School of Classics<br>including: Ancient History, Classical Studies, Greek and Latin  | 7             |
| School of Computer Science  | 8             |
| School of Divinity  | 9             |
| School of Economics & Finance   | 10            |
| School of English   | 11            |
| School of Geography & Geosciences<br>including: Earth and Environmental Sciences, Geography and Sustainable Development           | 12            |
| School of History<br>including: Mediaeval, Modern, Scottish History and Middle Eastern Studies                                    | 13            |
| School of International Relations   | 14            |
| School of Management  | 15            |
| School of Mathematics & Statistics  | 16            |
| School of Medicine  | 17            |
| School of Modern Languages<br>including: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian,<br>Persian, Russian and Spanish | 18            |
| School of Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies<br>including: Film Studies, Music, Philosophy and Social Anthropology     | 19            |
| School of Physics & Astronomy   | 20            |
| School of Psychology & Neuroscience   | 21            |
| BA (International Honours) with The College of William & Mary   | 22            |
| <b>Index of Modules</b>   | <b>23</b>     |

## **Disclaimer**

The University will use all reasonable measures to deliver courses of study as they are outlined at the time of offer. However, as a research intensive institution, the University ensures that its teaching is based on and references the research and related interests of its staff, which may change from time to time.

We are also mindful of the best use of our resources to ensure the highest quality experience for our students. As a result, programmes and modules are regularly reviewed with the aim of enhancing students' learning experience.

Any changes are made with due consideration to minimising impact, safeguarding academic standards and assuring quality, and are described at: [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/media/teaching-and-learning/policies/course-revision-protocol.pdf](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/media/teaching-and-learning/policies/course-revision-protocol.pdf)

### Introduction to the Programme Requirements

The purpose of this Catalogue is to provide students and their Advisers with the information they need in order to make academically informed choices about degree programmes and modules or combination of modules.

The main body of this Catalogue is structured in relation to the degree programmes which are offered by eighteen Schools in the University. In addition, there are sections for the BA (International Honours) programme in collaboration with the College of William & Mary (section 22), and an index of modules (section 23)

### Explanation of Fields in Module Entries

**Module number and Title.** Self explanatory - module numbers are unique. The third character indicates the module level.

**Academic Year.** The academic **session** (whether current or planned) in which the module will be offered.

**SCOTCAT Credits.** Credits are the number of points a specific module contributes towards a recognised degree programme and are grouped according to the **level** of academic content in the module. A student's studies towards a degree will be structured in terms of modules, each of which is assigned a credit value; so, for example, 1000-level modules in the School of Art History are worth 20 credits. One credit represents the outcome achievable by the average student through 10 notional hours of learner effort. In practice, one full-time undergraduate year is considered to be 120 credits worth of learning (or 1,200 notional hours of learning).

**SCQF Level.** The **Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF)** Levels provide an indication of the complexity of qualifications and learning programmes and are based on a single set of Level Descriptors that are the common reference points and definitions which provide a way of recognising learning that is outcome-based and quality-assured. 1000 level = SCQF 7, 2000 level = SCQF 8, 3000 level = SCQF 9, 4000 level = SCQF 10, 5000 level = SCQF 11.

**Semester.** The Semester or Semesters in which the module is taught, where 'either' means that the module is taught in both one or the other semesters, 'both' means being offered twice, and 'whole year' means that it is taught across the two semesters. The St Andrews teaching year has two semesters (September - December, and January - May).

**Availability Restrictions.** If a module is available but with constraints, these particular restrictions will be clarified in this field.

**Planned Timetable.** Most 1000- and 2000-level modules are taught at a set hour, for one hour, although additional tutorial times and practical times may need to be arranged. If days of the week are not specified, the class meets every day from Monday to Friday, with the usual exception of Wednesday afternoons.

**Description.** This is a brief statement of the content of a module.

**Pre-requisite(s).** Modules or qualifications which must be passed prior to this module. Second semester modules and 2000-level modules or above may have pre-requisites reflecting the assumption that they build upon previous knowledge gained. So, for example, the pre-requisite for entry to 2000-level modules in French is a pass in either or both of the 1000-level modules. In the case of certain modules, largely 1000 level, pre-requisites may be framed in terms of specified passes at Higher or A-level. The Head of the relevant School has the authority to waive a pre-requisite. Where the pre-requisite is not simply a pass in another module but includes a grade (eg, '11 or better') the number refers to the 20-point reporting scale.

**Co-requisite(s).** A module which must be taken in the same **semester** or academic session as the one listed.

**Anti-requisite(s).** Students may **not** take a module if they have already passed or are currently taking any module or other qualification specified as an anti-requisite to it.

**Required for.** This field indicates where a module is required to be passed, as a pre-requisite to entry on another module.

**Programme module type.** This indicates how the module fits into various programmes of study and whether it is compulsory or optional.

**Learning and Teaching Methods and Delivery.** This gives the anticipated **Weekly Contact** hours with academic staff and the formal breakdown of **Scheduled Learning/Guided Independent Study** as defined by the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA).

**Weekly Contact.** This will be an indication of the weekly teaching provision for each student. The normal teaching period will be of one hour unless indicated otherwise. Where the pattern of teaching varies from week to week, **the average weekly contact is given.** A tutorial is a discussion class of typically ten or fewer students. A seminar is typically a larger group, and may also involve student presentations and contributions as well as discussion.

**Scheduled Learning** - time spent with an academic member of staff.

**Guided Independent Study** - time which a student is expected to undertake alone but often under direction.

## Introduction - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

**Assessment pattern.** A brief description of the distribution between coursework and formal examination. A percentage breakdown of which elements of assessment qualify in each Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) defined category are also given. These may match the narrative description ("As used by St Andrews"), or they may differ slightly because some elements of Coursework (Class Tests for example) can be considered Written Examinations in a QAA context.

**Re-Assessment pattern.** This is the method by which a module will be re-assessed if it is failed in the main assessment.

**Module Co-ordinator.** The academic member of staff responsible for this module, or the contact point for further information.

**Lecturer(s)/Tutor(s).** One or more academic members of staff who are planned to deliver the content of the module.

## Glossary of Other Commonly used Terms

**Common Reporting Scale (20-point)** This is a scale from 0 to 20 used for recording the grade achieved in the assessment of a module or elements of a module. Pass grades are 7.0 to 20 and fail grades are 0 to 6.9.

**Advanced Standing Credit.** This term is used in relation to entrant students who may be awarded Advanced Standing Credit on the basis of certificated learning already earned in order to facilitate accelerated progression in a named degree programme. Advanced Standing Credits may be withdrawn if the student does not progress in the degree programme for which the credits were awarded. See also **RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning**.

**Advising.** The process of having a student's choice of modules checked against programme requirements and individual circumstances before being formally approved.

**Assessment.** The method by which the final grade for a module is determined. This can be made up of Coursework, Practical Examinations or Written Examinations, or combinations of more than one type of assessment.

**Certificate of Higher Education.** Available to a student who has gained at least 120 credits and wishes to leave the University with a recognised qualification.

**Credit Loads.** Normally a full-time student will take modules worth 120 credits during each **session**. Full-time students are expected to take at least 80 credits and under no circumstances no more than 160 credits. Part-time students must take at least 20 credits per **semester** and no more than 80 credits each **session**.

**Credit Transfer.** This refers to the ability of students to transfer credits earned in one institution to another one in order to continue their studies. See also **European Credit Transfer System (ECTS); RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning**. For information about Credit & Grade Conversion for grades achieved on approved Study Abroad programmes, please see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad)

**Degree Pathway.** Either a single **Programme Requirement** (for single Honours) or more than one **Programme Requirement** for each element of a Joint Honours or Triple degree.

**Diploma of Higher Education.** Available to a student who has gained at least 240 credits, including at least 80 credits at 2000 level, and wishes to leave the University with a recognised qualification.

**Entry requirements.** For students applying for admission to a degree programme, there are general entrance requirements. For Undergraduates, these are normally based on school-leaving qualifications, and normally require a pass in English. In addition, specific degree programmes may require qualifications in designated subject areas. For information relating to English Language qualifications, please see

[www.st-andrews.ac.uk/elt/entry/undergraduate](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/elt/entry/undergraduate)

**European Credit Transfer System (ECTS).** All modules have an accreditation in the ECTS scheme. Since St Andrews operates on an annual load of 120 credits and ECTS one of 60 credits, credits transferred to other institutions will be exactly half of the credits shown for each module. The grade for each module will be calculated according to established ECTS procedures and, therefore, it will not necessarily be the same as a grade for a module awarded by this University. For information about Credit & Grade Conversion for grades achieved on approved Study Abroad programmes, please see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad)

**Exit Awards.** For students who are admitted to a degree programme (Honours degrees or General degrees) there are two **exit points** for those who do not proceed to the intended degree award but wish to leave the University with a recognised qualification. They are the **Certificate of Higher Education** and the **Diploma of Higher Education**. A General Degree may also be a valid exit award for students who do not meet the requirements for the award of an Honours Degree.

## Introduction - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

**Faculty.** Successful applicants are made offers to study in a Faculty. There are four faculties: Arts, Divinity, Medicine and Science. Although Arts and Divinity are treated as a single entity for administrative purposes, Divinity degrees have a discrete set of Regulations and requirements. Several Schools may offer both BSc and MA degrees, governed by the relevant Science or Arts Regulations.

**Failure to Register Policy.** This policy relates to students who fail to complete the registration process in any given academic year in which they are actively engaged with their studies, or who fail to obtain permission from the University to interrupt their studies. Failure to register by the published deadlines will result in termination of studies. For details see policy at:

<http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/students/rules/matriculation/FailuretoRegisterPolicy-UGandPGT/>

**General Degree.** General requirements are 360 credits over a period of normally three years, and not more than four (or part-time equivalent); 80 credits are required at 2000-level; 60 are required at 3000-level. Refer to the appropriate Faculty Regulations for lists of subjects recognised as qualifying toward a BSc, MTheol or MA degree.

**Grades.** A student who passes a **module** will have gained both **credits**, reflecting the workload and study time of the module, and a **grade**, reflecting the quality of the work. The grade is numeric and recorded on the **Common Reporting Scale**. **Grades are visible on the student's record cards after each reporting period.**

**Honours Degree.** This degree is awarded to a student who over a period of normally four years and no more than five years (or the equivalent period of part-time study) gains at least 480 credits. The course of study for the degree is in two periods: in the first (see **Sub-honours**), usually over a period of two but not more than three years (or the equivalent period of part-time study), the student gains 240 credits, including passes in at least 80 credits in 2000-level modules. On the basis of performance in the 2000-level modules, a student will be admitted to the second period of study, consisting of two years in an **Honours Programme**, leading to a Single, Joint, "With", Triple Subject or Interdisciplinary degree. The Honours Programme normally involves the study of modules worth at least 240 credits, of which at least 210 will be in Honours modules (also referred to as 3000-, 4000- or occasionally 5000-level modules), except for the BA (International Honours) degree, where special regulations apply.

Some Honours programmes require all 240 credits to be in Honours modules of the subject(s) of the programme, while others require a minimum of 210 credits in Honours modules in the subject(s) of the programme. In the latter case, a student, with the permission of the Head of School, may take 30 credits in 1000- and/or 2000-level modules ('dip down') or 30 credits in an Honours module or module(s) outwith the programme ('dip across'). The MMBiochem, MChem, MGeol, MMath, MPhys, MSci, BSc (with Integrated Year Abroad), MA (with Integrated Year Abroad) typically take a total of five years to complete, and are the exceptions to the 240 credit requirement for Honours programmes. The relevant School entry should be consulted for more information.

**Honours Programme.** The Honours Programme is that part of the degree programme to which the student is admitted after satisfying the 1000- and 2000-level **pre-requisites**. It normally comprises 3000-level modules and above. The duration of the Honours Programme is two years in the case of the BD, BSc, MA and MTheol degrees or three years in the case of BSc/MA with Integrated Year Abroad, MBiochem, MChem, MGeol, MMath, MPhys. and MSci.

**International Honours** programmes are offered in collaboration with the College of William & Mary, Virginia, U.S.A, whereby students divide their **sub-honours** and **Honours programmes** between the two institutions. Special regulations apply to these programmes.

**Joint Honours degrees.** These are degrees where the required credits for the first subject and the required credits for the second subject are typically 50% in each subject (120:120). The proportions can vary so long as the ratio remains lower than 2:1 (e.g. credit distributions of 155:85, 140:100, or 120:120 are all valid). Ratios above 2:1 (where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas) are defined as "With" degrees rather than Joint Honours degrees. Degrees where a second subject is studied for less than one-quarter of the total credits are classified as **Single Honours Degrees**.

**Levels.** The level of academic content and externally assured outcomes of a module. There are five **Levels** of modules: 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000 and 5000. Normally the right of entry to a module is conditional upon a pass in one or more modules taken at a lower level of study. Thus, although the teaching, learning and **assessment** for a module may be self-contained, modules do not as a rule stand independent of each other. See also **SCQF Level**.

**Major Element.** The first named subject in a "**With**" degree programme is described as a **major** element and is presented using the term 'with' between the subjects (e.g. the degree MA (Hons) Spanish with Geography requires 180 credits in Spanish at 3000 level and above and 60 credits in Geography so Spanish is the major element in the degree programme).

**Minor Element.** The second named subject in a "**With**" degree programme is described as a **minor** element and is presented using the term 'with' between the subjects (e.g. the degree MA (Hons) Spanish with Geography requires 180 credits in Spanish at 3000 level and above and 60 credits in Geography so Geography is the minor element in the degree programme).

**Module.** Degree programmes are modular in structure. The key elements of a module are **SCOTCAT credits**, **levels** of study, title, **description** of content, requisites (pre-, co- or anti-), **assessment** requirements, and availability

## Introduction - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

(**academic year** and **semester**). Each module will be a self-contained unit of teaching, learning and assessment. For the majority of modules teaching will take place in an 11-week teaching block, perhaps broken by a vacation, and in most cases will be followed by an examination. Others will be concentrated into a shorter period, and some will be taught over two semesters.

**Pre-Advising.** The process by which a student makes a preliminary choice of modules for the following academic session. This process is required but is not complete until formal **Advising** has taken place.

**Programme Requirements.** The combination of modules and credits required in each year of the programme in order to be awarded a qualification.

**Qualifications.** Each type of qualification (e.g. BSc or MA) is governed by a set of Senate Regulations, and is awarded under a specific Court Resolution. All taught degree programmes require a programme specification published with guidance from the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) and referencing the Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF).

- The Faculty of Arts may award MA General and Honours degrees. There is a BA (International Honours) degree awarded jointly with the College of William & Mary, Virginia, USA. There is also a **Licentiate of Integrated European Studies** (see page x.5) which may be taken by European students in the School of Modern Languages.
- The Faculty of Divinity may award General and Honours MTheol and BD. degrees.
- The Faculty of Medicine may award General and Honours BSc Medicine degrees.
- The Faculty of Science may award General and Honours BSc degrees as well as enhanced more intensive MBiochem, MChem, MGeol, MMath, MSci. and MPhys. degrees.

**RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning** (RPL) is the recognition by the University of St Andrews, for its academic purposes, of prior learning that has taken place elsewhere. RPL may facilitate admission to a degree programme (undergraduate or postgraduate); provide advanced standing on a programme, or lead to the award of credit to count towards a programme's requirements. RPL may be as a result of Certificated Learning (RPCL) or Experiential Learning (RPEL).

**Semester.** The academic **session** is divided into two distinct teaching periods called **semesters**. Semester 1 runs from September to December, Semester 2 runs from January to May.

**Session.** An academic session comprises two **semesters** and the summer break.

**Single Honours Degrees.** These are degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained predominantly in one subject. Flexibility at Honours level, means that one or two modules (less than 60 credits total) may occasionally be taken outwith the named subject area. The second subject in these cases is not named in the Degree and the degrees are still classified as Single Honours Degrees. See also **Joint degrees, Triple Subject Degrees** and **"With" degrees**.

**Sub-honours.** Usually First and Second years of the Degree Programme. 1000- and 2000-level modules are considered 'sub-honours' and specific modules of these levels are required to be passed with specific grades to be admitted to an Honours programme.

**Triple Subject Degrees** are those in which three subjects (at least two of which are in the School of Modern Languages) are studied through to Honours level. The proportion of credits in each subject may vary from one-quarter to one-half of the total Honours credits, depending on the individual programme requirement, but all three subjects are included in the degree title.

**"With" degrees.** These are degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from two subject areas, and where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas. Degrees where a second subject is studied for less than one-quarter of the total credits are classified as Single Honours Degrees. See also **Major** and **Minor** elements.

**Academic Year.** An academic **year** is synonymous with academic **session** (September to end of August), and comprises two **semesters** and the summer break.

**Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2015/16**

The Regulations are undergoing revision and will be available in September at:

[www.st-andrews.ac.uk/students/rules/ugsenateregulations/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/students/rules/ugsenateregulations/)

## Semester 1 Timetable 2015/6 - August 2015

|                               | 9 am                          | 10 am                                      | 11 am                                      | 12 noon                                    | 1 pm                                       | 2 pm                                       | 3 pm                                       | 4 pm                                       | 5 pm                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>Anc Hist</b>               |                               |  | AN1001                                     |  |  |  |  | AN2002 <sup>f</sup>                        |                     |
| <b>Arabic</b>                 |                               | AR2001                                     | AR1001                                     | (AR1001)                                   |  | AR2001 <sup>i</sup>                        |  | (AR2001 <sup>i</sup> )                     | AR2004 <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>Art Hist</b>               |                               |  |  |  |  | AH1001 <sup>b</sup><br>AH2001 <sup>b</sup> |  |  |                     |
| <b>Astronomy</b>              |                               |  | AS1001<br>AS1101                           |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Biology</b>                | BL2101                        | BL1101                                     | BL2102                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Chemistry</b>              | (CH1202)                      | (CH1202)<br>CH2201                         | CH1401<br>CH2501                           | CH1301                                     |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Class Studs</b>            | CL2004                        |  |  | CL1004                                     |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Comp Lit</b>               |                               |  |  |  | CO1001<br>CO2001                           |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Comp Sci</b>               | CS2001                        | CS1002                                     | CS2003                                     | CS1005                                     |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Divinity</b>               |                               | DI1001 <sup>b</sup>                        | DI2003 <sup>b</sup>                        | DI1003 <sup>b</sup><br>DI2201 <sup>b</sup> |  | DI2000 <sup>b</sup>                        |  | DI1004 <sup>t</sup>                        |                     |
| <b>Earth Sciences</b>         |                               | ES2001                                     |  | ES1001<br>ES2004                           |  | ES1001 <sup>z</sup><br>ES2001 <sup>x</sup> | ES1001 <sup>z</sup><br>ES2001 <sup>x</sup> | ES1001 <sup>z</sup><br>ES2001 <sup>x</sup> | ES2001 <sup>x</sup> |
| <b>Economics</b>              |                               |  | EC2008 <sup>v</sup>                        | EC2004 <sup>f</sup>                        | EC1003 <sup>b</sup>                        | EC1002 <sup>b</sup><br>EC2001              |  |  |                     |
| <b>English</b>                |                               |  | EN1003                                     |  |  |  |  | EN2003                                     |                     |
| <b>ELT</b>                    |                               |  |  |  |  |  | ET1001                                     | ET2001                                     | ET1009              |
| <b>Film Studies</b>           |                               |  |  |  |  |  | FM1001 <sup>d</sup><br>FM2001 <sup>g</sup> |  |                     |
| <b>French</b>                 | FR1001                        |  |  | FR2021/31                                  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Geography</b>              | GG2011                        |  | GG1001 <sup>q</sup>                        |  |  | GG2011 <sup>k</sup>                        | GG2011 <sup>k</sup>                        | GG2011 <sup>k</sup>                        | GG2011 <sup>k</sup> |
| <b>German</b>                 | GM2001<br>GM2009 <sup>q</sup> |  |  |  |  |  | GM1001                                     | GM1003                                     |                     |
| <b>Greek</b>                  |                               | GK1001/5<br>GK2001/3                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Interdiscip'y</b>          |                               |  |  |  | ID1003 <sup>b</sup><br>ID2003 <sup>b</sup> |  |  | ID2003 <sup>l</sup>                        |                     |
| <b>Int Rel</b>                |                               | IR1005 <sup>v</sup><br>IR2005 <sup>l</sup> | IR2005 <sup>h</sup>                        |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Italian</b>                |                               | IT1001 <sup>k</sup><br>IT1013 <sup>k</sup> | (IT1001)                                   | (IT1001)                                   |  |  | IT1003 <sup>x</sup>                        |  | IT2001 <sup>x</sup> |
| <b>Latin</b>                  |                               |  |  |  |  | LT2001/3                                   | LT1001/3                                   |  |                     |
| <b>Linguistics</b>            |                               |  |  |  |  | LI1001                                     |  |  |                     |
| <b>Managem't</b>              |                               |  |  |  | MN2112 <sup>f</sup>                        |  | MN2001                                     | MN1001                                     |                     |
| <b>Maths</b>                  | MT1001<br>MT1002              | MT1010 <sup>w</sup>                        | MT2502 <sup>b</sup><br>MT2504 <sup>w</sup> | MT2501 <sup>w</sup><br>MT2503 <sup>b</sup> |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Med Hist</b>               |                               | ME1003 <sup>b</sup>                        |  |  |  |  | ME2003 <sup>b</sup>                        |  |                     |
| <b>Mod Hist</b>               |                               |  | MO2008 <sup>b</sup>                        | MO1007 <sup>b</sup>                        |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Music</b>                  | MU2002 <sup>q</sup>           | MU2001 <sup>x*</sup>                       |  |  |  |  | MU1003/13 <sup>b</sup>                     |  |                     |
| <b>Persian</b>                |                               |  |  |  | PR2001                                     | PR1001                                     |  |  |                     |
| <b>Philosophy</b>             |                               |  | PY1010 <sup>b</sup>                        |  |  | PY2010 <sup>b</sup>                        | PY2011 <sup>b</sup>                        |  | PY1011b             |
| <b>Physics</b>                |                               | PH2011                                     |  | PH1011                                     |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Psychology</b>             |                               | PS2001                                     |  | PS1001                                     |  |  |  |  |                     |
| <b>Russian</b>                |                               | RU2005<br>RU2105/8                         | RU1001                                     |  |  |  | RU2001/3<br>RU2110                         | RU1005                                     |                     |
| <b>Soc Anth</b>               |                               |  | SA2001                                     |  |  |  |  | SA1001                                     |                     |
| <b>Spanish</b>                | SP2006 <sup>n</sup>           | (SP2006)                                   | SP2001/5/(6)                               | SP1001                                     |  | SP1003                                     | (SP1003)                                   |  |                     |
| <b>Sustainable Develop'nt</b> |                               | SD2001 <sup>h, l</sup>                     | SD2001 <sup>h</sup>                        |  | SD2001                                     |  |  |  |                     |

Modules in parentheses are alternative times to the main time - which is shown without parentheses.

a. M, T b. M, T, Th c. M, W d. M, Th e. T, W, Th, F f. T, Th g. T, F h. W i. W, Th, F j. F k. M l. Th m. M, Th, F n. W o. M, odd Th p. T, even Th q. T, W, Th r. M, F s. M, W, Th t. T, Th, F v. M, T, W w. M, W, F x. T z. Th, F. \* Contact dept. for alternative times. Where modules are anti-requisites to each other in the same time slot, they are shown on the same line (i.e. LT1001/3)



**Semester 2 Timetable 2015/6 - August 2015**

|                               | 9 am   | 10 am                                      | 11 am  | 12 noon                                    | 1 pm                   | 2 pm  | 3 pm  | 4 pm  | 5 pm                 |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| <b>Anc Hist</b>               |  |  | AN1002   |  |                        |   |   | AN2003 <sup>†</sup>   |                      |
| <b>Arabic</b>                 |  | AR2002                                     | AR1002   | (AR1002)                                   |                        | (AR2002 <sup>z</sup> )  |   | (AR2002 <sup>i</sup> )  |                      |
| <b>Art Hist</b>               |  |  |  |  |                        | AH1003 <sup>b</sup><br>AH2002 <sup>b</sup>                        |   |   |                      |
| <b>Astronomy</b>              |  |  | AS1002<br>AS2001<br>AS2101                           |  |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Biology</b>                | BL2104   | BL1102                                     | BL2105   | BL2106                                     |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Chemistry</b>              |  | CH1402                                     | CH1601<br>CH2701                                     | CH2601<br>CH2603                           |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Class Studs</b>            | CL2003   |  |  | CL1005                                     |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Comp Lit</b>               |  |  |  |  | CO1002<br>CO2002       |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Comp Sci</b>               | CS2002   | CS1003                                     | CS1006<br>CS2006                                     |  |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Divinity</b>               |  | DI1012 <sup>b</sup>                        | DI2001 <sup>b</sup>                                  | DI1006 <sup>b</sup>                        |                        | DI2006 <sup>b</sup>   | DI1201 <sup>b</sup><br>DI2002 <sup>b</sup>                        | DI1005 <sup>b</sup>   |                      |
| <b>Earth Sciences</b>         |  | ES2002 <sup>w</sup><br>ES2003 <sup>q</sup> |  | ES1002<br>ES2004                           |                        | ES1002 <sup>z</sup><br>ES2002 <sup>x</sup><br>ES2003 <sup>k</sup> | ES1002 <sup>z</sup><br>ES2002 <sup>x</sup><br>ES2003 <sup>k</sup> | ES1002 <sup>z</sup><br>ES2002 <sup>x</sup><br>ES2003 <sup>k</sup> |                      |
| <b>Economics</b>              |  |  | EC2008 <sup>n</sup>                                  | EC2003 <sup>f</sup>                        |                        | EC1001 <sup>b</sup><br>EC2002                                     |   |   |                      |
| <b>English</b>                |  |  | EN1004   |  |                        |   |   | EN2004  |                      |
| <b>ELT</b>                    |  |  |  |  |                        |   | ET1002  | ET2002  |                      |
| <b>Film Studies</b>           |  |  |  |  |                        |   | FM1002 <sup>d</sup><br>FM2002 <sup>g</sup>                        |   |                      |
| <b>French</b>                 | FR1002   |  |  | FR2022/32                                  |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Geography</b>              | GG2012   |  | GG1002   |  |                        | GG2012 <sup>k</sup>   | GG2012 <sup>k</sup>   | GG2012 <sup>k</sup>   | GG2012 <sup>k</sup>  |
| <b>German</b>                 | GM2002<br>GM2004 <sup>k</sup><br>GM2010 <sup>e</sup> |  |  |  |                        |   | GM1002  | GM1004  |                      |
| <b>Greek</b>                  |  | GK1002/6<br>GK2002/4                       |  |  |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>History</b>                |  |  | HI2001 <sup>b</sup>                                  |  |                        | MH2002 <sup>b</sup>   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Interdiscip'y</b>          |  |  |  | ID1005                                     | ID1004 <sup>b</sup>    |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Int Rel</b>                |  | IR1006 <sup>q</sup>                        |  |  |                        |   |   | IR2006 <sup>†</sup>   |                      |
| <b>Italian</b>                |  | IT1002 <sup>k*</sup>                       | (IT1002 <sup>e</sup> )                               | (IT1002 <sup>e</sup> )                     | (IT1002 <sup>e</sup> ) |   | IT1004 <sup>kx</sup>  |   | *IT2002 <sup>f</sup> |
| <b>Latin</b>                  |  |  |  |  |                        | LT2002/4  | LT1002/4  |   |                      |
| <b>Linguistics</b>            |  |  |  |  |                        | LI1002  |   |   |                      |
| <b>Management</b>             |  |  |  |  |                        |   | MN2002  | MN1002  |                      |
| <b>Maths</b>                  | MT1002<br>MT1003<br>MT2506 <sup>b</sup>              |  | MT1007<br>MT2501 <sup>b</sup><br>MT2505 <sup>w</sup> | MT2507 <sup>w</sup><br>MT2508 <sup>b</sup> |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Med Hist</b>               |  | ME1006 <sup>b</sup>                        | HI2001 <sup>b</sup>                                  |  |                        | MH2002 <sup>b</sup>   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Middle East Hist</b>       |  |  | HI2001 <sup>b</sup>                                  |  |                        | MH2002 <sup>b</sup>   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Mod Hist</b>               |  |  | HI2001 <sup>b</sup>                                  | MO1008 <sup>b</sup>                        |                        | MH2002 <sup>b</sup>   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Music</b>                  | MU2002 <sup>q</sup>                                  | MU1005<br>MU2001 <sup>x*</sup>             |  |  |                        | MU2004 <sup>y</sup>   | MU1004 <sup>p</sup>   |   |                      |
| <b>Persian</b>                |  |  |  |  | PR2002                 | PR1002  |   |   |                      |
| <b>Philosophy</b>             |  |  |  | PY1013 <sup>b</sup>                        |                        | PY2012 <sup>b</sup>   | PY2013 <sup>b</sup>   |   | PY1012 <sup>b</sup>  |
| <b>Physics</b>                |  | PH2012                                     |  | PH1012                                     |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Psychology</b>             |  | PS2002                                     |  | PS1002                                     |                        |   |   |   |                      |
| <b>Russian</b>                |  | RU2002/<br>4/6<br>RU2106/<br>7/9           | RU1002   |  |                        |   |   | RU1006  |                      |
| <b>Soc Anth</b>               |  |  | SA2002   |  |                        |   |   | SA1002  |                      |
| <b>Spanish</b>                | SP2006 <sup>h</sup>                                  | (SP2006)                                   | SP2002<br>(SP2006)                                   | SP1002                                     | SP1030 <sup>t</sup>    | SP1004<br>SP2006 <sup>h</sup>                                     | (SP1004)<br>SP2006 <sup>h</sup>                                   | SP2006 <sup>h</sup>   |                      |
| <b>Sustainable Developm't</b> | SD1000   | SD2002 <sup>v</sup>                        | SD2002 <sup>h</sup>                                  |  | SD2002                 |   |   |   |                      |

Modules in parentheses are alternative times to the main time - which is shown without parentheses. <sup>b</sup>-M,T,Th <sup>d</sup>-M,Th <sup>e</sup>-T,W,Th,F <sup>f</sup>-T,Th <sup>g</sup>-T,F <sup>h</sup>-W <sup>i</sup>-W,Th,F <sup>k</sup>-M <sup>n</sup>-M,T,W <sup>q</sup>-T, W, Th <sup>p</sup>-T, Th, F <sup>t</sup>-M,F <sup>v</sup>-W, Th <sup>w</sup>-M, W, F <sup>x</sup>-T <sup>y</sup>-M, Th, F <sup>z</sup>-Th, F \* Contact dept. for alternative

times. Where modules are anti-requisites to each other in the same time slot, they are shown on the same line (i.e. LT1002/4 ~ Main class hour is 11, 12 can be used if there is a timetable clash with another subject).

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification            | Also WIYA | UCAS code    | Contributing School                  | Contributing School |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Ancient History  | MA Hons                  |           | V110         | Classics                             |                     |
| Ancient History and Archaeology  | MA Hons                  |           | VV14         | Classics                             |                     |
| Ancient History - Art History  | MA Hons                  |           | VVD3         | Classics                             | Art History         |
| Ancient History - Biblical Studies   | MA Hons                  |           | VV16         | Classics                             | Divinity            |
| Ancient History - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons                  |           | VQ12         | Classics                             | Modern Languages    |
| Ancient History - Economics  | MA Hons                  |           | LVD1         | Classics                             | Econ & Finance      |
| Ancient History - Film Studies   | MA Hons                  |           | VP13         | Classics                             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Ancient History - French <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | RVD1         | Classics                             | Modern Languages    |
| Ancient History - German <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | RVG1         | Classics                             | Modern Languages    |
| Ancient History - Greek  | MA Hons                  |           | QV71         | Classics                             | Classics            |
| Ancient History - Italian <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | RV31         | Classics                             | Modern Languages    |
| Ancient History - International Relations  | MA Hons                  |           | VL21         | Classics                             | Int Relations       |
| Ancient History - Latin  | MA Hons                  |           | QV61         | Classics                             | Classics            |
| Ancient History - Mathematics  | MA Hons                  |           | GVC1         | Classics                             | Maths & Statistics  |
| Ancient History - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons                  |           | V1V1         | Classics                             | Hlstory             |
| <i>Ancient History and Modern Languages (two languages) - see under Modern Languages</i> |                          |           |              |                                      |                     |
| Ancient History - Philosophy   | MA Hons                  |           | VV15         | Classics                             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Ancient History - Social Anthropology  | MA Hons                  |           | V1L6         | Classics                             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Ancient History - Spanish <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | VR14         | Classics                             | Modern Languages    |
| Applied Economics  | BSc Hons                 |           | L112         | Econ & Finance                       |                     |
| Applied Economics  | MA Hons<br>MMath<br>Hons |           | L110<br>G120 | Econ & Finance<br>Maths & Statistics |                     |
| Arabic - Art History   | MA Hons                  |           | TV63         | Modern Languages                     | Art History         |
| Arabic - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons                  |           | Q190         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Comparative Literature - French   | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | QR4C         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Comparative Literature - German   | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | QQ42         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Comparative Literature - Italian  | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | QR4H         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Comparative Literature - Russian  | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | QR4R         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Comparative Literature - Spanish  | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | TR6K         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Economics   | MA Hons                  |           | LT16         | Modern Languages                     | Economics & Finance |
| Arabic - English   | MA Hons                  |           | TQ63         | Modern Languages                     | English             |
| Arabic - Film Studies  | MA Hons                  |           | TP63         | Modern Languages                     | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Arabic - French  | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | RT16         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - French - German   | MA Hons                  | WIYA*     | TR61         | Modern Languages                     | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Arabic - French - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TR6C      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - French - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8T63      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - French - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRP1      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - French - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T76L      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Arabic - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Arabic - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RT26      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - German - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - German - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TR6F      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - German - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8T66      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - German - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TR6G      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - German - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRPD      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Arabic - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>                     |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Arabic - Hebrew  | MA Hons       |           | QT46      | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| Arabic - International Relations   | MA Hons       |           | LT26      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Arabic - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RT36      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Italian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Italian - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Italian - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8T68      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Italian - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TR6J      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Italian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T7PL      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Arabic - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Arabic - Latin   | MA Hons       |           | QT66      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Arabic - Management  | MA Hons       |           | NTF6      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Arabic - Mathematics   | MA Hons       |           | GT16      | Modern Languages    | Maths & Statistics  |
| Arabic - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       |           | TVP1      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Arabic - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       |           | T621      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Arabic - Modern History  | MA Hons       |           | TV61      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Arabic - Persian   | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8T61      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Arabic - Persian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8T65      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Arabic - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Arabic - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           | TV65      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Arabic - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QRK7      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Arabic - Russian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Russian - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Russian - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Russian - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Russian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRQT      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Arabic - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Arabic - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | LT66      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Arabic - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RT46      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Spanish - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Spanish - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Spanish - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Spanish - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Arabic - Spanish - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Arabic - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Art History  | MA Hons       |           | V350      | Art History         |                      |
| Art History - Ancient History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Art History         | Classics             |
| Art History - Arabic   | MA Hons       |           |           | Art History         | Modern Languages     |
| Art History - Biblical Studies   | MA Hons       |           | VV36      | Art History         | Divinity             |
| Art History - Classical Studies  | MA Hons       |           | QV83      | Art History         | Classics             |
| Art History - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       |           | VQ32      | Art History         | Modern Languages     |
| Art History - English  | MA Hons       |           | QV33      | Art History         | English              |
| Art History - Film Studies   | MA Hons       |           | VP33      | Art History         | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Art History - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV13      | Art History         | Modern Languages     |
| Art History - Geography  | MA Hons       |           | LV73      | Art History         | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Art History - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV23      | Art History         | Modern Languages     |
| Art History - Greek  | MA Hons       |           | QV73      | Art History         | Classics             |
| Art History - Hebrew   | MA Hons       |           | QV43      | Art History         | Divinity             |
| Art History - International Relations  | MA Hons       |           | LV23      | Art History         | Int Relations        |
| Art History - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV33      | Art History         | Modern Languages     |
| Art History - Management   | MA Hons       |           | NV23      | Art History         | Management           |
| Art History - Mathematics  | MA Hons       |           | GV13      | Art History         | Maths & Statistics   |
| Art History - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons       |           | VV13      | Art History         | History              |
| Art History - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons       |           | VT36      | Art History         | History              |
| Art History - Modern History   | MA Hons       |           | VVC3      | Art History         | History              |
| Art History - Philosophy   | MA Hons       |           | VV35      | Art History         | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Art History - Psychology   | MA Hons       |           | CV83      | Art History         | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Art History - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV73      | Art History         | Modern Languages     |
| Art History - Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       |           | LV63      | Art History         | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Art History - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV43      | Art History         | Modern Languages     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name                                       | Qualification    | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Arts (General Degree)                             | MA Gen           |           |           |                     |                      |
| Astrophysics                                      | BSc Hons         |           | F511      | Physics & Astronomy |                      |
| Astrophysics                                      | MPhys<br>Hons    |           | F510      | Physics & Astronomy |                      |
| BD (Bachelor of Divinity)                         | BD Hons          |           | V600      | Divinity            |                      |
| Behavioural Biology                               | BSc Hons         |           | C120      | Biology             |                      |
| Biblical Studies                                  | MA Hons          |           | V641      | Divinity            |                      |
| Biblical Studies - Ancient History                | MA Hons          |           |           | Divinity            | Classics             |
| Biblical Studies - Art History                    | MA Hons          |           |           | Divinity            | Art History          |
| Biblical Studies - Classical Studies <sup>X</sup> | MA Hons          |           | VQ68      | Divinity            | Classics             |
| Biblical Studies - Comparative Literature         | MA Hons          |           | VQ62      | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Biblical Studies - Economics                      | MA Hons          |           | LV16      | Divinity            | Econ & Finance       |
| Biblical Studies - English                        | MA Hons          |           | QVH6      | Divinity            | English              |
| Biblical Studies - Film Studies                   | MA Hons          |           | VP63      | Divinity            | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Biblical Studies - French                         | MA Hons          | WIYA*     | RV16      | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Biblical Studies - German <sup>T</sup>            | MA Hons          | WIYA*     | RV26      | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Biblical Studies - Greek                          | MA Hons          |           | QV76      | Divinity            | Classics             |
| Biblical Studies - Hebrew                         | MA Hons          |           | QV46      | Divinity            | Divinity             |
| Biblical Studies - International Relations        | MA Hons          |           | VL62      | Divinity            | Int Relations        |
| Biblical Studies - Mathematics                    | MA Hons          |           | VG61      | Divinity            | Maths & Statistics   |
| Biblical Studies - Mediaeval History              | MA Hons          |           | VVP1      | Divinity            | History              |
| Biblical Studies - Philosophy                     | MA Hons          |           | VVM6      | Divinity            | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Biochemistry                                      | BSc Hons         |           | C700      | Chemistry           | Biology              |
| Biochemistry                                      | MBioche<br>m     |           | C701      | Biology             | Chemistry            |
| Biology   | BSc Hons         |           | C100      | Biology             |                      |
| Biology   | MBiol<br>Hons    |           | C101      | Biology             |                      |
| Biology   | MMarBio<br>IHons |           | C168      | Biology             |                      |
| Biology - Economics                               | BSc Hons         |           | CL11      | Biology             | Econ & Finance       |
| Biology - Geography                               | BSc Hons         |           | CF18      | Biology             | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Biology - Geology                                 | BSc Hons         |           | CFC6      | Biology             | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Biology - Mathematics                             | BSc Hons         |           | CG11      | Biology             | Maths & Statistics   |
| Biology - Philosophy                              | BSc Hons         |           |           | Biology             | Phil,Anth & Film     |
| Biology - Psychology                              | BSc Hons         |           | CC18      | Biology             | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Biology - Statistics                              | BSc Hons         |           | CG13      | Biology             | Maths & Statistics   |
| Biology with Arabic                               | BSc Hons         |           | CT16      | Biology             | Modern Languages     |
| Biology with French                               | BSc Hons         | WIYA*     | CCR1      | Biology             | Modern Languages     |
| Biomolecular Science                              | BSc Hons         |           | C760      | Biology             |                      |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification          | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| BSc General  | BSc Gen                |           |           |                     |                     |
| Cell Biology   | BSc Hons               |           | C130      | Biology             |                     |
| Chemical Sciences  | BSc Hons               |           | F105      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Chemistry  | BSc Hons<br>MChem      |           | F100      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Chemistry  | Hons                   |           | F101      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Chemistry - Geology  | BSc Hons               |           | FF16      | Chemistry           | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Chemistry - Mathematics  | BSc Hons<br>MSci       |           | FG11      | Chemistry           | Maths & Statistics  |
| Chemistry - Physics  | Hons<br>MChem          |           | FF13      | Chemistry           | Physics & Astronomy |
| Chemistry with External Placement  | Hons                   |           | F102      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Chemistry with French  | BSc Hons<br>MChem      | WIYA*     | F1R1      | Chemistry           | Modern Languages    |
| Chemistry with French  | Hons                   | WIYA*     | F1RD      | Chemistry           | Modern Languages    |
| Chemistry with French and External Placement   | MChem<br>Hons<br>MChem | WIYA*     | F1RA      | Chemistry           | Modern Languages    |
| Chemistry with Mathematics   | Hons                   |           | F1G1      | Chemistry           | Maths & Statistics  |
| Chemistry with Medicinal   | BSc Hons               |           | F150      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Chemistry with Medicinal   | MChem<br>Hons          |           | F152      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Chemistry with Medicinal   | MChem                  |           |           |                     |                     |
| Chemistry and External Placement   | Hons                   |           | F151      | Chemistry           |                     |
| Classical Studies  | MA Hons                |           | Q811      | Classics            |                     |
| Classical Studies - Art History  | MA Hons                |           |           | Classics            | Art History         |
| Classical Studies - Biblical Studies <sup>x</sup>  | MA Hons                |           |           | Classics            | Divinity            |
| Classical Studies - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons                |           | Q890      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Classical Studies - English  | MA Hons                |           | QQ38      | Classics            | English             |
| Classical Studies - Film Studies   | MA Hons                |           | QP83      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Classical Studies - French <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons                | WIYA*     | RQ18      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Classical Studies - Greek  | MA Hons                |           | QQ87      | Classics            | Classics            |
| Classical Studies - International Relations  | MA Hons                |           | LQ28      | Classics            | Int Relations       |
| Classical Studies - Latin  | MA Hons                |           | QQ86      | Classics            | Classics            |
| Classical Studies - Mathematics  | MA Hons                |           | QG81      | Classics            | Maths & Statistics  |
| Classical Studies - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons                |           | QV81      | Classics            | History             |
| Classical Studies - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons                |           | QT86      | Classics            | History             |
| Classical Studies - Modern History   | MA Hons                |           | QVV1      | Classics            | History             |
| <i>Classical Studies - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>   |                        |           |           |                     |                     |
| Classical Studies - Philosophy   | MA Hons                |           | QV85      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| <i>Classical Studies - Russian and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i> |                        |           |           |                     |                     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>x</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Classical Studies - Scottish History   | MA Hons       |           | QVV2      | Classics            | History             |
| Classical Studies - Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       |           | LQ68      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| <i>Classical Studies - Spanish and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Classical Studies - Theological Studies  | MA Hons       |           | QV86      | Classics            | Divinity            |
| Classics   | MA Hons       |           | Q810      | Classics            |                     |
| Classics - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons       |           | Q990      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Classics - English   | MA Hons       |           | QP6T      | Classics            | English             |
| Classics - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR81      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Classics - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR83      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Classics - Management  | MA Hons       |           | NQ28      | Classics            | Management          |
| Classics - Modern History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Hlstory             |
| Classics - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           | Q8V5      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Classics - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | Q8L6      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Classics - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR84      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Ancient History   | MA Hons       |           | VQ12      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Comparative Literature - Arabic  | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Comparative Literature - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Comparative Literature</i>     |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Comparative Literature - Art History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Art History         |
| Comparative Literature - Biblical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| Comparative Literature - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Comparative Literature - Classics  | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Comparative Literature - English   | MA Hons       |           | Q290      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Comparative Literature - Film Studies  | MA Hons       |           | QP23      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Comparative Literature - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR21      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - French - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - French - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR2D      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - French - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR23      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - French - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR27      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - French - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR24      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Geography   | MA Hons       |           | QF28      | Modern Languages    | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Comparative Literature - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR22      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - German - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name                                      | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Comparative Literature - German - French         | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - German - Italian        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR2G      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - German - Russian        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR2T      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - German - Spanish        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR2L      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Greek                   | MA Hons       |           | Q291      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Comparative Literature - Hebrew                  | MA Hons       |           | Q292      | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| Comparative Literature - International Relations | MA Hons       |           | QL22      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Comparative Literature - Italian                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QRF3      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Italian - Arabic        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Italian - French        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Italian - German        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Italian - Russian       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR2J      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Italian - Spanish       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QRFL      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Latin                   | MA Hons       |           | Q293      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Comparative Literature - Management              | MA Hons       |           | QN22      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Comparative Literature - Mediaeval History       | MA Hons       |           | QV21      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Comparative Literature - Modern History          | MA Hons       |           | QVF1      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Comparative Literature - Philosophy              | MA Hons       |           | QV25      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Comparative Literature - Persian                 | MA Hons       |           |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Russian                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RQ27      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Russian - Arabic        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Russian - French        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Russian - German        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Russian - Italian       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Russian - Spanish       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RQ24      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Social Anthropology     | MA Hons       |           | QL26      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Comparative Literature - Spanish                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RQ4F      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Spanish - Arabic        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name                                | Qualification    | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Comparative Literature - Spanish - French  | MA Hons          | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Spanish - German  | MA Hons          | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Spanish - Italian | MA Hons          | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Comparative Literature - Spanish - Russian | MA Hons          | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Computer Science                           | BSc Hons<br>MSci |           | G400      | Computer Science    |                     |
| Computer Science                           | Hons             |           | G401      | Computer Science    |                     |
| Computer Science (Gateway)                 | BSc Hons<br>MSci |           | I100      | Computer Science    |                     |
| Computer Science (Gateway)                 | Hons             |           | I101      | Computer Science    |                     |
| Computer Science - Economics               | BSc Hons         |           | GL41      | Computer Science    | Econ & Finance      |
| Computer Science - Management              | BSc Hons         |           | GNK2      | Computer Science    | Management          |
| Computer Science - Management Science      | BSc Hons         |           | GN42      | Computer Science    | Management          |
| Computer Science - Mathematics             | BSc Hons         |           | GG14      | Computer Science    | Maths & Statistics  |
| Computer Science - Philosophy              | BSc Hons         |           |           | Computer Science    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Computer Science - Physics                 | BSc Hons         |           | GF43      | Computer Science    | Physics & Astronomy |
| Computer Science - Psychology              | BSc Hons         |           | CG84      | Computer Science    | Psychology          |
| Computer Science - Statistics              | BSc Hons         |           | GG34      | Computer Science    | Maths & Statistics  |
| Divinity                                   | BD Hons<br>MGeol |           | V600      | Divinity            |                     |
| Earth Sciences                             | Hons             |           | F641      | Geog & Geosciences  |                     |
| Earth Sciences – see also Geology          |                  |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  |                     |
| Ecology and Conservation                   | BSc Hons<br>BA   |           | CD14      | Biology             |                     |
| Economics                                  | (Int.Hon)        |           |           | Econ & Finance      |                     |
| Economics                                  | BSc Hons         |           | L102      | Econ & Finance      |                     |
| Economics                                  | MA Hons          |           | L100      | Econ & Finance      |                     |
| Economics - Ancient History                | MA Hons          |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Classics            |
| Economics - Arabic                         | MA Hons          |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages    |
| Economics - Biblical Studies               | MA Hons          |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Divinity            |
| Economics - Biology                        | BSc Hons         |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Biology             |
| Economics - Computer Science               | BSc Hons         |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Computer Science    |
| Economics - English                        | MA Hons          |           | LQ13      | Econ & Finance      | English             |
| Economics - Film Studies                   | MA Hons          |           | LP13      | Econ & Finance      | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Economics - Geography                      | BSc Hons         |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Economics - Geography                      | MA Hons          |           | LL17      | Econ & Finance      | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Economics - German                         | MA Hons          | WIYA*     | LR12      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages    |
| Economics - International Relations        | MA Hons          |           | LL12      | Econ & Finance      | Int Relations       |
| Economics - Italian                        | MA Hons          | WIYA*     | LR13      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name                        | Qualification  | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Economics - Management             | BSc Hons       |           | LNC2      | Econ & Finance      | Management           |
| Economics - Management             | MA Hons        |           | NL21      | Econ & Finance      | Management           |
| Economics - Management Science     | BSc Hons       |           | LN12      | Econ & Finance      | Management           |
| Economics - Mathematics            | BSc Hons       |           | GLC1      | Econ & Finance      | Maths & Statistics   |
| Economics - Mathematics            | MA Hons        |           | GL11      | Econ & Finance      | Maths & Statistics   |
| Economics - Mediaeval History      | MA Hons        |           | LVC1      | Econ & Finance      | History              |
| Economics - Middle East Studies    | MA Hons        |           | TL61      | Econ & Finance      | History              |
| Economics - Modern History         | MA Hons        |           | LV11      | Econ & Finance      | History              |
| Economics - Persian                | MA Hons        |           |           | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages     |
| Economics - Philosophy             | MA Hons        |           | LV15      | Econ & Finance      | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Economics - Psychology             | BSc Hons       |           | LC18      | Econ & Finance      | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Economics - Psychology             | MA Hons        |           | CL81      | Econ & Finance      | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Economics - Russian                | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | LR17      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages     |
| Economics - Social Anthropology    | MA Hons        |           | LL16      | Econ & Finance      | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Economics - Spanish                | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | LR14      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages     |
| Economics - Statistics             | BSc Hons       |           | GL31      | Econ & Finance      | Maths & Statistics   |
| Economics - Statistics             | MA Hons        |           |           |                     |                      |
| Economics - Statistics             | Hons           |           | GLH1      | Econ & Finance      | Maths & Statistics   |
| Economics with German              | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | L1R2      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages     |
| Economics with Russian             | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | L1RT      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages     |
| Economics with Social Anthropology | MA Hons        |           | L1L6      | Econ & Finance      | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Economics with Spanish             | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | L1RK      | Econ & Finance      | Modern Languages     |
| English                            | BA (Int. Hons) |           |           | English             |                      |
| English                            | MA Hons        |           | Q300      | English             |                      |
| English - Arabic                   | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - Art History              | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Art History          |
| English - Biblical Studies         | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Divinity             |
| English - Classical Studies        | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Classics             |
| English - Classics                 | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Classics             |
| English - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - Economics                | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Econ & Finance       |
| English - Film Studies             | MA Hons        |           | PQ33      | English             | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| English - French <sup>M</sup>      | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | QR31      | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - German <sup>M</sup>      | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | QR32      | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - Greek                    | MA Hons        |           | QQ37      | English             | Classics             |
| English - Hebrew                   | MA Hons        |           | QQ34      | English             | Divinity             |
| English - Italian <sup>M</sup>     | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | QR33      | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - Latin <sup>M</sup>       | MA Hons        |           | QQ36      | English             | Classics             |
| English - Management               | MA Hons        |           | QN32      | English             | Management           |
| English - Mathematics              | MA Hons        |           |           | English             | Maths & Stats        |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| English - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons       |           | QVH1      | English             | History              |
| English - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons       |           | QT36      | English             | History              |
| English - Modern History   | MA Hons       |           | QV31      | English             | History              |
| <i>English - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| English - Philosophy   | MA Hons       |           | QV35      | English             | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| English - Psychology   | MA Hons       |           | CQ83      | English             | Psych & Neuroscience |
| English - Russian <sup>E M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR37      | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - Scottish History   | MA Hons       |           | QVH2      | English             | History              |
| English - Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       |           | QL36      | English             | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| English - Spanish <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR34      | English             | Modern Languages     |
| English - Theological Studies  | MA Hons       |           | QV36      | English             | Divinity             |
| Environmental Earth Sciences   | BSc Hons      |           | F642      | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Evolutionary Biology   | BSc Hons      |           | C182      | Biology             |                      |
| Film Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   |                      |
| Film Studies - Ancient History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Film Studies - Arabic  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - Art History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Art History          |
| Film Studies - Biblical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Divinity             |
| Film Studies - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Film Studies - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - Economics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Econ & Finance       |
| Film Studies - English   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | English              |
| Film Studies - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | PR31      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - Geography   | MA Hons       |           | LP73      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Film Studies - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | PR32      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - International Relations   | MA Hons       |           | LP23      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Int Relations        |
| Film Studies - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | PR33      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - Modern History  | MA Hons       |           | PV31      | Phil, Anth & Film   | History              |
| Film Studies - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           | PV35      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Film Studies - Psychology  | MA Hons       |           | CP83      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Film Studies - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | PR37      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - Scottish History  | MA Hons       |           | PV32      | Phil, Anth & Film   | History              |
| Film Studies - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | PL36      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Film Studies - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | PR34      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Film Studies - Theological Studies   | MA Hons       |           | PV36      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Divinity             |
| Financial Economics  | BSc Hons      |           | L161      | Econ & Finance      |                      |
| Financial Economics  | MA Hons       |           | L111      | Econ & Finance      |                      |
| French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R120      | Modern Languages    |                      |
| French - Ancient History <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| French - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <i>French - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic-French</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| French - Art History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Art History         |
| French - Biblical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| French - Classical Studies <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| French - Classics   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| French - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>French - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - French</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| French - English <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | English             |
| French - Film Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| French - Geography  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR71      | Modern Languages    | Geog & Geosciences  |
| French - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR12      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - German - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - German - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR21      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - German - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8R11      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - German - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR2D      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - German - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRG1      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>French - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>                     |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| French - Greek <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR71      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| French - Hebrew   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR41      | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| French - International Relations <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR21      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| French - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR13      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Italian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Italian - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Italian - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8R12      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Italian - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRJ1      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Italian - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR3D      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>French - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| French - Latin  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR61      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| French - Management <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | NR21      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| French - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RVC1      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| French - Modern History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV11      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| French - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Persian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Persian - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Persian - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Persian - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8R16      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| French - Persian - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8R15      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>French - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| French - Philosophy   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV15      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| French - Psychology   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | CR81      | Modern Languages    | Psych & Neuroscience |
| French - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR17      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Russian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Russian - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Russian - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Russian - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Russian - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR71      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>French - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>        |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| French - Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR61      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| French - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR14      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Spanish - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Spanish - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Spanish - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Spanish - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| French - Spanish - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>French - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| French - Theological Studies  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | VR61      | Modern Languages    | Divinity             |
| Gateway to Computer Science   | BSc Hons      |           | I100      | Computer Science    |                      |
|   | MSci          |           |           |                     |                      |
| Gateway to Computer Science   | Hons          |           | I101      | Computer Science    |                      |
| Gateway to Physics and Astronomy  | BSc Hons      |           | FH31      | Physics & Astronomy |                      |
|   | MPhys         |           |           |                     |                      |
| Gateway to Physics and Astronomy  | Hons          |           | FH3C      | Physics & Astronomy |                      |
| General Degree of BSc   | BSc Gen       |           |           |                     |                      |
| General Degree of MA  | MA Gen        |           |           |                     |                      |
| Geography   | BSc Hons      |           | F800      | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Geography   | MA Hons       |           | L700      | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Geography - Art History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Art History          |
| Geography - Biology   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Biology              |
| Geography - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons       |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Modern Languages     |
| Geography - Economics   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Econ & Finance       |
| Geography - Economics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Econ & Finance       |
| Geography - Film Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Geography - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Modern Languages     |
| Geography - Hebrew  | MA Hons       |           | LQ74      | Geog & Geosciences  | Divinity             |
| Geography - International Relations   | MA Hons       |           | LL72      | Geog & Geosciences  | Int Relations        |
| Geography - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR73      | Geog & Geosciences  | Modern Languages     |
| Geography - Management <sup>T</sup>   | BSc Hons      |           | FNV2      | Geog & Geosciences  | Management           |
| Geography - Management <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       |           | NL27      | Geog & Geosciences  | Management           |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Geography - Mathematics   | BSc Hons      |           | GF18      | Geog & Geosciences  | Maths & Statistics   |
| Geography - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       |           | LVR1      | Geog & Geosciences  | History              |
| Geography - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       |           | TL67      | Geog & Geosciences  | History              |
| Geography - Modern History  | MA Hons       |           | LV71      | Geog & Geosciences  | History              |
| Geography - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           | LV75      | Geog & Geosciences  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Geography - Psychology  | MA Hons       |           | CL87      | Geog & Geosciences  | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Geography - Scottish History  | MA Hons       |           | LVR2      | Geog & Geosciences  | History              |
| Geography - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | LL67      | Geog & Geosciences  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Geography - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR74      | Geog & Geosciences  | Modern Languages     |
| Geography - Statistics  | BSc Hons      |           | FG83      | Geog & Geosciences  | Maths & Statistics   |
| Geography - Theological Studies   | MA Hons       |           | LV76      | Geog & Geosciences  | Divinity             |
|   |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Geography with Persian  | MA Hons       |           | 8810      | Geog & Geosciences  | Modern Languages     |
| Geography with Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       |           | L7L6      | Geog & Geosciences  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Geography with Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | L7R4      | Geog & Geosciences  | Modern Languages     |
| Geology   | BSc Hons      |           | F600      | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Geology – see also Earth Sciences   |               |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Geology - Biology   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Biology              |
| Geology - Chemistry   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Geog & Geosciences  | Chemistry            |
| German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R220      | Modern Languages    |                      |
| German - Ancient History <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| German - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - German   |               | WIYA*     |           |                     |                      |
| German - Art History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Art History          |
| German - Biblical Studies <sup>T</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Divinity             |
| German - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>German - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - German</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| German - Economics  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Econ & Finance       |
| German - English <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | English              |
| German - Film Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| German - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - French and another modern language – see under French - German   |               | WIYA*     |           |                     |                      |
| <i>German - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| <i>German - Greek and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| German - International Relations <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR22      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations        |
| German - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR23      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Italian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Italian - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| German - Italian - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8RT4      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Italian - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRGJ      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Italian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRJ2      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>German - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| <i>German - Latin and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| German - Management <sup>G M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | NR22      | Modern Languages    | Management           |
| German - Mathematics   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R2G1      | Modern Languages    | Maths & Statistics   |
| German - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV2C      | Modern Languages    | History              |
| German - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRP2      | Modern Languages    | History              |
| German - Modern History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV21      | Modern Languages    | History              |
| German - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Persian - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Persian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Persian - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Persian - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9200      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Persian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Philosophy  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV25      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| German - Psychology  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | CR82      | Modern Languages    | Psych & Neuroscience |
| German - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR27      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Russian - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Russian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Russian - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Russian - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Russian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRR2      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>German - Russian and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| German - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR62      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| German - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR24      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Spanish - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Spanish - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Spanish - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| German - Spanish - Russian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>German - Spanish and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| German - Theological Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RVG6      | Modern Languages    | Divinity             |
| Greek  | MA Hons       |           | Q700      | Classics            |                      |
| Greek - Ancient History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Classics             |
| Greek - Art History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Art History          |
| Greek - Biblical Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Divinity             |
| Greek - Classical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Classics             |
| Greek - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Modern Languages     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification  | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Greek - English   | MA Hons        |           |           | Classics            | English             |
| Greek - French <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Greek - German and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>                                       |                |           |           |                     |                     |
| Greek - Hebrew  | MA Hons        |           | QQ74      | Classics            | Divinity            |
| Greek - Modern History  | MA Hons        |           |           | Classics            | History             |
| <i>Greek - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>  |                |           |           |                     |                     |
| Greek - Philosophy  | MA Hons        |           | QV75      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Greek - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons        |           | Q7L6      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Greek - Spanish <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | QR74      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Hebrew - Arabic   | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages    |
| Hebrew - Art History  | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Art History         |
| Hebrew - Biblical Studies   | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Divinity            |
| Hebrew - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages    |
| Hebrew - English  | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | English             |
| Hebrew - French   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages    |
| Hebrew - Geography  | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Hebrew - Greek  | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Classics            |
|   |                |           |           |                     |                     |
| Hebrew - Mathematics  | MA Hons        |           | GQ14      | Divinity            | Maths & Statistics  |
| Hebrew - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons        |           | TQ64      | Divinity            | History             |
|   |                |           |           |                     |                     |
| History   | BA (Int. Hons) |           |           | History             |                     |
| History   | MA Hons        |           | V100      | History             |                     |
| <i>History – see also alphabetically under Ancient History, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History and Scottish History</i> |                |           |           |                     |                     |
| International Relations   | BA (Int. Hons) |           |           | Int Relations       |                     |
| International Relations   | MA Hons        |           | L250      | Int Relations       |                     |
| International Relations - Ancient History   | MA Hons        |           | VL21      | Int Relations       | Classics            |
| International Relations - Arabic  | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Modern Languages    |
| International Relations - Art History   | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Art History         |
| International Relations - Biblical Studies  | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Divinity            |
| International Relations - Classical Studies   | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Classics            |
| International Relations - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Modern Languages    |
| International Relations - Economics   | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Econ & Finance      |
| International Relations - Film Studies  | MA Hons        |           |           | Int Relations       | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| International Relations - French <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Int Relations       | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| International Relations - Geography   | MA Hons       |           |           | Int Relations       | Geog & Geosciences   |
| International Relations - German <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Int Relations       | Modern Languages     |
| International Relations - Italian <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR23      | Int Relations       | Modern Languages     |
| International Relations - Management  | MA Hons       |           | LN22      | Int Relations       | Management           |
| International Relations - Mathematics   | MA Hons       |           | LG21      | Int Relations       | Maths & Statistics   |
| International Relations - Mediaeval History <sup>T</sup>  | MA Hons       |           | LV21      | Int Relations       | History              |
| International Relations - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       |           | TL62      | Int Relations       | History              |
| International Relations - Modern History  | MA Hons       |           | VL12      | Int Relations       | History              |
| <i>International Relations - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| International Relations - Persian   | MA Hons       |           | LV25      | Int Relations       | Modern Languages     |
| International Relations - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           | LV25      | Int Relations       | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| International Relations - Psychology  | MA Hons       |           | CL82      | Int Relations       | Psych & Neuroscience |
| International Relations - Russian <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR27      | Int Relations       | Modern Languages     |
| International Relations - Scottish History  | MA Hons       |           | LVF2      | Int Relations       | History              |
| International Relations - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | LL62      | Int Relations       | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| International Relations - Spanish <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR24      | Int Relations       | Modern Languages     |
| International Relations - Theological Studies <sup>T</sup>  | MA Hons       |           | LV26      | Int Relations       | Divinity             |
| International Relations with Persian  | MA Hons       |           | 82L9      | Int Relations       | Modern Languages     |
| Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R310      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Ancient History <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Italian - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Italian</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Art History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Art History          |
| Italian - Classics  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Italian - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Italian</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Economics   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Econ & Finance       |
| Italian - English <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | English              |
| Italian - Film Studies  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Italian - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - French and another modern language – see under French - Italian</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| <i>Italian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Geography   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Italian - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Italian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>                     |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| <i>Italian - German and another modern language – see under German - Italian</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - International Relations <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Int Relations        |
| Italian - Latin <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR63      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Italian - Management <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | NR23      | Modern Languages    | Management           |
| Italian - Mathematics  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | GR13      | Modern Languages    | Maths & Statistics   |
| Italian - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RVJ1      | Modern Languages    | History              |
| Italian - Modern History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV3D      | Modern Languages    | History              |
| Italian - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Persian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Persian - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Persian - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Persian - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8R30      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Persian - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8701      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>        |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Philosophy   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV35      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Italian - Psychology   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RC38      | Modern Languages    | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Italian - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR37      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>        |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Russian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Russian - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Russian - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Russian - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRT3      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>        |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Scottish History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History              |
| Italian - Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Italian - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Italian - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Italian - Spanish - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Spanish - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Spanish - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Italian - Spanish - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| Latin  | MA Hons       |           | Q600      | Classics            |                      |
| Latin - Ancient History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Classics             |
| Latin - Arabic   | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Modern Languages     |
| Latin - Classical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Classics             |
| Latin - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | Modern Languages     |
| Latin - English  | MA Hons       |           |           | Classics            | English              |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Latin - French <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Latin - German and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>     |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Latin - Italian <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Latin - Mathematics   | MA Hons       |           | GQ16      | Classics            | Maths & Statistics  |
| Latin - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       |           | QVP1      | Classics            | History             |
| Latin - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       |           | TQ66      | Classics            | History             |
| Latin - Modern History  | MA Hons       |           | QVQ1      | Classics            | History             |
| <i>Latin - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>      |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Latin - New Testament   | MA Hons       |           | QV66      | Classics            | Divinity            |
| Latin - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           | QV65      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Latin - Russian <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR67      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
| Latin - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | QL60      | Classics            | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Latin - Spanish <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | QR64      | Classics            | Modern Languages    |
|   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| MA General  | MA Gen        |           |           |                     |                     |
| Management  | BSc Hons      |           | N201      | Management          |                     |
| Management  | MA Hons       |           | N200      | Management          |                     |
| Management - Arabic   | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Modern Languages    |
| Management - Art History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Art History         |
| Management - Classics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Classics            |
| Management - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Modern Languages    |
| Management - Computer Science   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Management          | Computer Science    |
| Management - Economics  | BSc Hons      |           |           | Management          | Econ & Finance      |
| Management - Economics  | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Econ & Finance      |
| Management - English  | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | English             |
| Management - French <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Management          | Modern Languages    |
| Management - Geography <sup>T</sup>   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Management          | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Management - Geography <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Management - German <sup>G M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Management          | Modern Languages    |
| Management - International Relations  | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Int Relations       |
| Management - Italian <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Management          | Modern Languages    |
| Management - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons       |           | NT26      | Management          | History             |
| Management - Modern History   | MA Hons       |           | NV21      | Management          | History             |
| <i>Management - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Management - Persian  | MA Hons       |           |           | Management          | Modern Languages    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Management - Philosophy   | MA Hons       |           | VN52      | Management          | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Management - Psychology   | MA Hons       |           | CN82      | Management          | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Management - Russian <sup>TM</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | NR27      | Management          | Modern Languages     |
| Management - Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | NR24      | Management          | Modern Languages     |
| Management Science  | BSc Hons      |           | N204      | Management          |                      |
| Management Science - Computer Science   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Management          | Computer Science     |
| Management Science - Economics  | BSc Hons      |           |           | Management          | Econ & Finance       |
| Management Science - Mathematics  | BSc Hons      |           | GN12      | Management          | Maths & Statistics   |
| Management Science - Statistics   | BSc Hons      |           | GN32      | Management          | Maths & Statistics   |
| Marine Biology  | BSc Hons      |           | C167      | Biology             |                      |
| Materials Chemistry   | BSc Hons      |           | F201      | Chemistry           |                      |
|   | MChem         |           |           |                     |                      |
| Materials Chemistry   | Hons          |           | F200      | Chemistry           |                      |
| Materials Chemistry with External Placement   | MChem         |           |           |                     |                      |
|   | Hons          |           | F113      | Chemistry           |                      |
| <i>Mathematics – see also alphabetically under Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics and Statistics</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Mathematics   | BSc Hons      |           | G101      | Maths & Statistics  |                      |
| Mathematics   | MA Hons       |           | G102      | Maths & Statistics  |                      |
|   | MMath         |           |           |                     |                      |
| Mathematics   | Hons          |           | G100      | Maths & Statistics  |                      |
| Mathematics - Ancient History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Classics             |
| Mathematics - Arabic  | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mathematics - Art History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Art History          |
| Mathematics - Biblical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Divinity             |
| Mathematics - Biology   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Biology              |
| Mathematics - Chemistry   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Chemistry            |
| Mathematics - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Classics             |
| Mathematics - Computer Science  | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Computer Science     |
| Mathematics - Economics   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Econ & Finance       |
| Mathematics - Economics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Econ & Finance       |
| Mathematics - English   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | English              |
| Mathematics - Geography   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Mathematics - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mathematics - Hebrew  | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Divinity             |
| Mathematics - International Relations   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Int Relations        |
| Mathematics - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mathematics - Latin   | MA Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Classics             |
| Mathematics - Management Science  | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Management           |
| Mathematics - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       |           | GV11      | Maths & Statistics  | History              |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Mathematics - Modern History                                | MA Hons       |           | GVD1      | Maths & Statistics  | History              |
| Mathematics - Philosophy                                    | BSc Hons      |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Mathematics - Philosophy                                    | MA Hons       |           | GV15      | Maths & Statistics  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Mathematics - Physics                                       | BSc Hons      |           | FG31      | Maths & Statistics  | Physics & Astronomy  |
| Mathematics - Psychology                                    | BSc Hons      |           | GC18      | Maths & Statistics  | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Mathematics - Psychology                                    | MA Hons       |           | CG81      | Maths & Statistics  | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Mathematics - Russian                                       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | GR17      | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mathematics - Scottish History                              | MA Hons       |           | GV12      | Maths & Statistics  | History              |
| Mathematics - Spanish                                       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | GR14      | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mathematics - Theological Studies                           | MA Hons       |           | GV16      | Maths & Statistics  | Divinity             |
| Mathematics - Theoretical Physics                           | MPhys<br>Hons |           | FGH1      | Maths & Statistics  | Physics & Astronomy  |
| Mathematics with Geography                                  | BSc Hons      |           | G1F8      | Maths & Statistics  | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Mathematics with Russian                                    | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | G1RT      | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mathematics with Spanish                                    | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | G1RL      | Maths & Statistics  | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       |           | V130      | History             |                      |
| Mediaeval History and Archaeology                           | MA Hons       |           | VVC4      | History             |                      |
| Mediaeval History - Ancient History                         | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics             |
| Mediaeval History - Arabic                                  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - Art History                             | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Art History          |
| Mediaeval History - Biblical Studies                        | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Divinity             |
| Mediaeval History - Classical<br>Studies                    | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics             |
| Mediaeval History - Comparative<br>Literature               | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - Economics                               | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Econ & Finance       |
| Mediaeval History - English                                 | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | English              |
| Mediaeval History - French                                  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - Geography                               | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Mediaeval History - German                                  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - International<br>Relations <sup>T</sup> | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Int Relations        |
| Mediaeval History - Italian                                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - Latin                                   | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics             |
| Mediaeval History - Mathematics                             | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Maths & Statistics   |
| Mediaeval History - Middle East<br>Studies                  | MA Hons       |           | VTC6      | History             | History              |
| Mediaeval History - Persian                                 | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - Philosophy                              | MA Hons       |           | VVC5      | History             | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Mediaeval History - Psychology                              | MA Hons       |           | CV81      | History             | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Mediaeval History - Russian                                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RVT1      | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Mediaeval History - Social<br>Anthropology                  | MA Hons       |           | LV61      | History             | Phil, Anth & Film    |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Mediaeval History - Spanish                          | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV4C      | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Mediaeval History - Theological Studies <sup>T</sup> | MA Hons       |           | VVD6      | History             | Divinity            |
| Mediaeval History with Persian                       | MA Hons       |           | 96T2      | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Mediaeval Studies                                    | MA Hons       |           | V131      | History             |                     |
| Medicine   | BSc (Hons)    |           | A100      | Medicine            |                     |
| Middle East Studies - Arabic                         | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Middle East Studies - Arabic - Persian               | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Middle East Studies - Art History                    | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Art History         |
| Middle East Studies - Classical Studies              | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics            |
| Middle East Studies - Economics                      | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Econ & Finance      |
| Middle East Studies - English                        | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | English             |
| Middle East Studies - Geography                      | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Middle East Studies - German                         | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Middle East Studies - Hebrew                         | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Divinity            |
| Middle East Studies - International Relations        | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Int Relations       |
| Middle East Studies - Management                     | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Management          |
| Middle East Studies - Mediaeval History              | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | History             |
| Middle East Studies - Modern History                 | MA Hons       |           | VT16      | History             | History             |
| Middle East Studies - Persian                        | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Middle East Studies - Russian                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TR67      | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Middle East Studies - Social Anthropology            | MA Hons       |           | TL66      | History             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Middle East Studies - Spanish                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRP4      | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Modern History                                       | MA Hons       |           | V140      | History             |                     |
| Modern History - Ancient History                     | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics            |
| Modern History - Arabic                              | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Modern History - Art History                         | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Art History         |
| Modern History - Classical Studies                   | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics            |
| Modern History - Classics                            | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics            |
| Modern History - Comparative Literature              | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Modern History - Economics                           | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Econ & Finance      |
| Modern History - English                             | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | English             |
| Modern History - Film Studies                        | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Modern History - French                              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Modern History - Geography                           | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Modern History - German                              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Modern History - Greek                               | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics            |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Modern History - International Relations                     | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Int Relations        |
| Modern History - Italian                                     | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Modern History - Latin                                       | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics             |
| Modern History - Management                                  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Management           |
| Modern History - Mathematics                                 | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Maths & Statistics   |
| Modern History - Middle East Studies                         | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | History              |
| Modern History - New Testament                               | MA Hons       |           | VV61      | History             | Divinity             |
| Modern History - Persian                                     | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Modern History - Philosophy                                  | MA Hons       |           | VVD5      | History             | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Modern History - Psychology <sup>T</sup>                     | MA Hons       |           | CV8C      | History             | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Modern History - Russian                                     | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV71      | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Modern History - Social Anthropology <sup>T</sup>            | MA Hons       |           | LVP1      | History             | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Modern History - Spanish <sup>T</sup>                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV41      | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Modern History - Theological Studies                         | MA Hons       |           | VVC6      | History             | Divinity             |
| Modern History with Persian                                  | MA Hons       |           | 91V6      | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Ancient History         | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T7P1      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Classical Studies       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TQ68      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - English                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T66H      | Modern Languages    | English              |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - International Relations | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TL6F      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations        |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Latin                   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TQ6Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Management              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRN6      | Modern Languages    | Management           |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Ancient History         | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRV6      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - English                 | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRQ3      | Modern Languages    | English              |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - International Relations | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRL6      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations        |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Latin                   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRQP      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Management              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRNG      | Modern Languages    | Management           |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Ancient History        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRVQ      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Classical Studies      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRQ8      | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - English                | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRQJ      | Modern Languages    | English              |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian)                          | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRLF      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations        |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| - International Relations   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian)   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TRQI      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian)   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | NRT6      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       |           | 8600      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       |           | 8116      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - English   | MA Hons       |           | 9Q12      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Greek   | MA Hons       |           | 870H      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       |           | 8L60      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Latin   | MA Hons       |           | 900Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Management  | MA Hons       |           | 92N4      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       |           | 8U24      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TVPC      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TR6R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TQ6H      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T46F      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TQ6P      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RN72      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T861      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TP68      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TS6L      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | T LPG     | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TQPP      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | TNQ2      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| <i>Modern Languages (French - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic -French)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (French - German) - Ancient History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R1V1      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - German) - English  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR1F      | Modern Languages    | English             |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Modern Languages (French - German) - Greek <sup>G</sup>            | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R1RR      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - German) - International Relations       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRD2      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (French - German) - Latin <sup>B</sup>            | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R1RQ      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - German) - Management <sup>G</sup>       | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRCG      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Ancient History              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R3V1      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Classical Studies            | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R38Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - English                      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRDJ      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Greek                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R39R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - International Relations      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRD3      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Latin                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R16Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Management                   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRCJ      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Ancient History              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8316      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Classical Studies            | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 7800      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - English                      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 7610      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Greek                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 92R6      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - International Relations      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9600      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Latin                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 7006      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Management                   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 7020      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Ancient History <sup>R</sup> | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R17V      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Classical Studies            | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>         | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR1T      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (French - Russian) - International Relations      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRD7      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Latin                        | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R1TQ      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Management <sup>T</sup>      | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRDR      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Ancient History              | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R14V      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Classical Studies            | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R14Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Spanish) - Classical Studies  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR41      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Greek   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R14R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRD4      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R1KQ      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRCL      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| <i>Modern Languages (German - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic -German)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (German - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French -German)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R23V      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Italian) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR3G      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Greek   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R23R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Italian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRG3      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Latin <sup>B</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R23Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Management <sup>G</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRFJ      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 7V16      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Persian) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 73Q0      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Greek   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 860T      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Persian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 920R      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Latin <sup>B</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8200      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Management <sup>G</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9N20      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Ancient History <sup>R</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R27V      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRT2      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (German - Russian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRG7      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Latin <sup>B</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R27Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Management <sup>TG</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRFT      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R2RV      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German -  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRGL      | Modern Languages    | English             |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Spanish) - English   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Greek <sup>G</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR9R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - International Relations  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRG4      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Latin <sup>B</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | Q6RR      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Management <sup>G</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRFL      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| <i>Modern Languages (Italian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Italian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Italian)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Italian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Italian)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 864G      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8TQ8      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8003      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Greek   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 7008      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9250      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9Q06      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8N0T      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Ancient History <sup>R</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R73V      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R37Q      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRHR      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRJ7      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RQ6R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Management <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRHT      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRVC      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRQ8      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRJL      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Greek   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R9RR      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRJ4      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRQX      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRHL      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Ancient History <sup>R</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8610      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8009      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - English <sup>E</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8030      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 95L5      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 86Q1      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Management <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 92N1      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Ancient History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9V60      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8Q8R      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - English   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 83Q1      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 9L53      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8R3T      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Management  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | 8K48      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| <i>Modern Languages (Russian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian)</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Russian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Russian)</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Russian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Russian)</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Russian - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Russian)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Russian - Persian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Persian - Russian)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Ancient History <sup>R</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRV1      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Classical Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RQR8      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - English <sup>E</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR74      | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - International Relations   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRT4      | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Latin   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RQR6      | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Management <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RRRL      | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| <i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish)</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Spanish - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Spanish)</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Spanish - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Spanish)</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Persian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish)</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification  | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School  | Contributing School     |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Russian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish)</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| Molecular Biology   | BSc Hons       |           | C702      | Biology              |                         |
| MTheol Honours  | MTheol<br>Hons |           |           | Divinity             |                         |
| Neuroscience  | BSc Hons       |           | B140      | Psych & Neuroscience | Biology                 |
| New Testament - Modern History  | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity             | History                 |
| <i>Persian - Ancient History and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| Persian - Arabic  | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| <i>Persian - Arabic and another modern language - see Arabic - Persian</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| <i>Persian - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| <i>Persian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| Persian - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Economics   | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | Economics & Finance     |
| Persian - French  | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| <i>Persian - French and another modern language - see under French - Persian</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| Persian - German  | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| <i>Persian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>              |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| <i>Persian - German and another modern language – see under German - Persian</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| Persian - International Relations   | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | International Relations |
| Persian - Italian   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| <i>Persian - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| <i>Persian - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Russian</i>  |                |           |           |                      |                         |
| Persian - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | History                 |
| Persian - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | History                 |
| Persian - Modern History  | MA Hons        |           |           | Modern Languages     | History                 |
| Persian - Russian   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Russian - Arabic  | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Russian - French  | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Russian - German  | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Russian - Italian   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Russian - Spanish   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     | 87R1      | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Persian - Spanish   | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages        |
| Philosophy  | MA Hons        |           | V500      | Phil, Anth & Film    |                         |
| Philosophy - Ancient History  | MA Hons        |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Classics                |
| Philosophy - Arabic   | MA Hons        |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages        |
| Philosophy - Art History  | MA Hons        |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Art History             |
| Philosophy - Biblical Studies   | MA Hons        |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Divinity                |
| Philosophy - Biology  | BSc Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Biology                 |
| Philosophy - Classical Studies  | MA Hons        |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Classics                |
| Philosophy - Classics   | MA Hons        |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Classics                |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name                          | Qualification     | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School  | Contributing School  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Philosophy - Comparative Literature  | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages     |
| Philosophy - Computer Science        | BSc Hons          |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Computer Science     |
| Philosophy - Economics               | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Econ & Finance       |
| Philosophy - English                 | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | English              |
| Philosophy - Film Studies            | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Philosophy - French                  | MA Hons           | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages     |
| Philosophy - Geography               | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Philosophy - German                  | MA Hons           | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages     |
| Philosophy - Greek                   | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Classics             |
| Philosophy - International Relations | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Int Relations        |
| Philosophy - Italian                 | MA Hons           | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages     |
| Philosophy - Latin                   | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Classics             |
| Philosophy - Management              | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Management           |
| Philosophy - Mathematics             | BSc Hons          |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Maths & Statistics   |
| Philosophy - Mathematics             | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | Maths & Statistics   |
| Philosophy - Mediaeval History       | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | History              |
| Philosophy - Modern History          | MA Hons           |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film    | History              |
| Philosophy - Psychology              | MA Hons           |           | CV85      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Philosophy - Russian                 | MA Hons           | WIYA*     | RV75      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages     |
| Philosophy - Scottish History        | MA Hons           |           | VV52      | Phil, Anth & Film    | History              |
| Philosophy - Social Anthropology     | MA Hons           |           | LV65      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Philosophy - Spanish                 | MA Hons           | WIYA*     | RV45      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Modern Languages     |
| Philosophy - Statistics              | BSc Hons          |           | GV35      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Maths & Statistics   |
| Philosophy - Statistics              | MA Hons           |           | GV35      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Maths & Statistics   |
| Philosophy - Theological Studies     | MA Hons           |           | VV56      | Phil, Anth & Film    | Divinity             |
| Physics and Astronomy (Gateway)      | BSc Hons<br>MPhys |           | FH31      | Physics & Astronomy  |                      |
| Physics and Astronomy (Gateway)      | Hons              |           | FH3C      | Physics & Astronomy  |                      |
| Physics                              | BSc Hons<br>MPhys |           | F301      | Physics & Astronomy  |                      |
| Physics                              | Hons<br>MSci      |           | F300      | Physics & Astronomy  |                      |
| Physics - Chemistry                  | Hons              |           |           | Physics & Astronomy  | Chemistry            |
| Physics - Computer Science           | BSc Hons          |           |           | Physics & Astronomy  | Computer Science     |
| Physics - Mathematics                | BSc Hons          |           |           | Physics & Astronomy  | Maths & Statistics   |
| Physics - Philosophy                 | BSc Hons          |           |           | Physics & Astronomy  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Psychology                           | BSc Hons          |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience |                      |
| Psychology                           | MA Hons           |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience |                      |
| Psychology - Art History             | MA Hons           |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Art History          |
| Psychology - Biology                 | BSc Hons          |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Biology              |
| Psychology - Computer Science        | BSc Hons          |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Computer Science     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

**E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

**T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

**G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

**M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

**X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School  | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Psychology - Economics   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Econ & Finance      |
| Psychology - Economics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Econ & Finance      |
| Psychology - English   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | English             |
| Psychology - Film Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Psychology - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Modern Languages    |
| Psychology - Geography   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Psychology - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Modern Languages    |
| Psychology - International Relations   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Int Relations       |
| Psychology - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Modern Languages    |
| Psychology - Management  | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Management          |
| Psychology - Mathematics   | BSc Hons      |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Maths & Statistics  |
| Psychology - Mathematics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Maths & Statistics  |
| Psychology - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | History             |
| Psychology - Modern History <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | History             |
| Psychology - Philosophy  | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Psychology - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       |           | CL86      | Psych & Neuroscience | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Psychology - Statistics  | BSc Hons      |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Maths & Statistics  |
| Psychology - Statistics  | MA Hons       |           |           | Psych & Neuroscience | Maths & Statistics  |
| Psychology - Theological Studies   | MA Hons       |           | CV86      | Psych & Neuroscience | Divinity            |
| Psychology with Biology  | BSc Hons      |           | C8C1      | Psych & Neuroscience | Biology             |
| Psychology with Geography  | MA Hons       |           | C8L7      | Psych & Neuroscience | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Pure Mathematics   | MMath<br>Hons |           | G110      | Maths & Statistics   |                     |
| Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R710      | Modern Languages     |                     |
| <i>Russian - Ancient History and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>   |               |           |           |                      |                     |
| Russian - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - Arabic and another modern language - see Arabic - Russian</i>   |               |           |           |                      |                     |
| Russian - Art History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Art History         |
| <i>Russian - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>   |               |           |           |                      |                     |
| Russian - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Russian</i>   |               |           |           |                      |                     |
| Russian - Economics  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Econ & Finance      |
| Russian - English <sup>E M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | English             |
| Russian - Film Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Russian - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                      |                     |
| <i>Russian - French and another modern language - see under French - Russian</i>   |               |           |           |                      |                     |
| Russian - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages     | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>             |               |           |           |                      |                     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.



## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name   | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Russian - German and another modern language – see under German - Russian</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Russian - International Relations <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Russian - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Russian - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Russian</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Russian - Latin <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Russian - Management <sup>T M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Russian - Mathematics   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Maths & Statistics  |
| Russian - Mediaeval History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Russian - Middle East Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Russian - Modern History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| <i>Russian - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Russian - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - Persian and another modern language – see under Persian - Russian</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Russian - Philosophy  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Russian - Scottish History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV72      | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Russian - Social Anthropology   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR67      | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Russian - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RR47      | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Russian - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Russian - Spanish - Arabic  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Russian - Spanish - French  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Russian - Spanish - German  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Russian - Spanish - Italian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Russian - Spanish - Persian   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| Russian - Theological Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R7V6      | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| Russian with Geography  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R7LR      | Modern Languages    | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Science (General Degree)  | BSc Gen       |           |           |                     |                     |
| Scottish History  | MA Hons       |           | V212      | History             |                     |
| Scottish History - Classical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Classics            |
| Scottish History - English  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | English             |
| Scottish History - Film Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Scottish History - Geography  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Scottish History - International Relations  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Int Relations       |
| Scottish History - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Scottish History - Mathematics  | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Maths & Statistics  |
| Scottish History - Philosophy   | MA Hons       |           |           | History             | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Scottish History - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | History             | Modern Languages    |
| Scottish History - Social   | MA Hons       |           | LVQ2      | History             | Phil, Anth & Film   |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Anthropology</b>  |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Scottish History - Spanish   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RVD3      | History             | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology  | MA Hons       |           | L600      | Phil, Anth & Film   |                      |
| Social Anthropology - Ancient History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Social Anthropology - Arabic   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Art History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Art History          |
| Social Anthropology - Classical Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Social Anthropology - Classics   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Social Anthropology - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Economics  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Econ & Finance       |
| Social Anthropology - English  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | English              |
| Social Anthropology - Film Studies   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Social Anthropology - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Geography  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Social Anthropology - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Greek  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Social Anthropology - International Relations  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Int Relations        |
| Social Anthropology - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Latin  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Classics             |
| Social Anthropology - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | History              |
| Social Anthropology - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | History              |
| Social Anthropology - Modern History <sup>T</sup>  | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | History              |
| Social Anthropology - Philosophy   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Social Anthropology - Psychology   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Social Anthropology - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Scottish History   | MA Hons       |           |           | Phil, Anth & Film   | History              |
| Social Anthropology - Spanish <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | LR64      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Modern Languages     |
| Social Anthropology - Theological Studies  | MA Hons       |           | LV66      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Divinity             |
| Social Anthropology with Geography   | MA Hons       |           | L6L7      | Phil, Anth & Film   | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Spanish  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R410      | Modern Languages    |                      |
| Spanish - Ancient History <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics             |
| Spanish - Arabic   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages     |
| <i>Spanish - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Spanish</i>                             |               |           |           |                     |                      |
| Spanish - Art History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Art History          |
| <i>Spanish - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                      |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Spanish - Classics   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Spanish - Comparative Literature   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Spanish - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Spanish</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Economics  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Econ & Finance      |
| Spanish - English <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | English             |
| Spanish - Film Studies   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Spanish - French   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Spanish - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>  |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Spanish - French and another modern language – see under French - Spanish</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Geography  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Spanish - German   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Spanish - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>                     |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Spanish - German and another modern language – see under German - Spanish</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Greek <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Spanish - International Relations <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Int Relations       |
| Spanish - Italian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Spanish - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i> |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Spanish - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Spanish</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Latin <sup>M</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Classics            |
| Spanish - Management <sup>M</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Management          |
| Spanish - Mathematics  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Maths & Statistics  |
| Spanish - Mediaeval History  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Spanish - Middle East Studies  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Spanish - Modern History <sup>T</sup>  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| <i>Spanish - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>        |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Persian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Spanish - Persian and another modern language – see under Persian - Spanish</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Philosophy   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Spanish - Russian  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Modern Languages    |
| <i>Spanish - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>        |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| <i>Spanish - Russian and another modern language – see under Russian - Spanish</i>   |               |           |           |                     |                     |
| Spanish - Scottish History   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | History             |
| Spanish - Social Anthropology <sup>T</sup>   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     |           | Modern Languages    | Phil, Anth & Film   |
| Spanish - Theological Studies  | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | RV46      | Modern Languages    | Divinity            |
| Spanish with Geography   | MA Hons       | WIYA*     | R4L7      | Modern Languages    | Geog & Geosciences  |
| Statistics   | BSc Hons      |           | G301      | Maths & Statistics  |                     |
| Statistics   | MA Hons       |           | G302      | Maths & Statistics  |                     |
| Statistics   | MMath         |           | G300      | Maths & Statistics  |                     |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2015

| Degree Name  | Qualification  | Also WIYA | UCAS code | Contributing School | Contributing School  |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
|  | Hons           |           |           |                     |                      |
| Statistics - Biology                                       | BSc Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Biology              |
| Statistics - Computer Science                              | BSc Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Computer Science     |
| Statistics - Economics                                     | BSc Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Econ & Finance       |
| Statistics - Economics                                     | MA Hons        |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Econ & Finance       |
| Statistics - Geography                                     | BSc Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Statistics - Management Science                            | BSc Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Management           |
| Statistics - Philosophy                                    | BSc Hons       |           | GV35      | Maths & Statistics  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Statistics - Philosophy                                    | MA Hons        |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Statistics - Psychology                                    | BSc Hons       |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Statistics - Psychology                                    | MA Hons        |           |           | Maths & Statistics  | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Sustainable Development                                    | BSc Hons       |           | F890      | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Sustainable Development                                    | MA Hons        |           | F891      | Geog & Geosciences  |                      |
| Theological Studies  | MA Hons        |           | V601      | Divinity            |                      |
| Theological Studies - Classical Studies                    | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Classics             |
| Theological Studies - English                              | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | English              |
| Theological Studies - Film Studies                         | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Theological Studies - French                               | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Theological Studies - Geography                            | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Geog & Geosciences   |
| Theological Studies - German                               | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Theological Studies - International Relations <sup>T</sup> | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Int Relations        |
| Theological Studies - Mathematics                          | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Maths & Statistics   |
| Theological Studies - Mediaeval History <sup>T</sup>       | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | History              |
| Theological Studies - Modern History                       | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | History              |
| Theological Studies - Philosophy                           | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Theological Studies - Psychology                           | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Psych & Neuroscience |
| Theological Studies - Russian                              | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Theological Studies - Social Anthropology                  | MA Hons        |           |           | Divinity            | Phil, Anth & Film    |
| Theological Studies - Spanish                              | MA Hons        | WIYA*     |           | Divinity            | Modern Languages     |
| Theology   | MTheol<br>Hons |           | V618      | Divinity            |                      |
| Theoretical Physics  | MPhys<br>Hons  |           | F340      | Physics & Astronomy |                      |
| Theoretical Physics - Mathematics                          | MPhys<br>Hons  |           |           | Physics & Astronomy | Maths & Statistics   |
| Zoology  | BSc Hons       |           | C300      | Biology             |                      |

**Also WIYA\*** - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

<sup>E</sup> - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

<sup>T</sup> - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

<sup>G</sup> - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

<sup>M</sup> - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

<sup>X</sup> - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

## School of Art History

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement (see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Art History - Single Honours MA

First Year: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1003.

Second Year: 40 credits: AH2001 **and** AH2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 30 credits: AH4230

90 credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: AH4097 **or** AH4099;

Further credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899 to total 120 credits for the year.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, 30 credits in Third or Fourth year may be substituted by 3000- or 4000- level credits from another subject.*

## Art History - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Art History - Joint Honours MA

**Art History and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic <sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, Film Studies, French <sup>W</sup>, Geography, German <sup>W</sup>, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian <sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

#### **Art History element of Joint MA Honours:**

First Year: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1003.

Second Year: 40 credits: AH2001 **and** AH2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: AH4097 **or** AH4099 **or** AH4794 - AH4795

**or**

60 further credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

No more than 60 credits may be taken from AH3000 - AH3999. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level (between the two Schools or Departments), including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**

## School of Biology

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in TWO of the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 Sub-Honours

credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### Integrated Masters

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years to include a period of placement in the fourth year approved by the School of Biology.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

**Other information:** With the permission of the Director of Teaching up to 20 credits per programme may be taken in a module outwith the specified modules in all School of Biology Programmes. Where there are choices between modules in the programmes, some options may have pre-requisites therefore the 1000- and 2000-level modules taken may limit choices. The availability of 4000-level modules in the School of Biology will be dependent on sufficient student demand.

### Behavioural Biology – Single Honours BSc

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.   |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2102 <b>and</b> BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better  |
| Third Year:  | 10 credits: BL3000 <b>or</b> BL3321;<br>70 credits: BL3309 <b>and</b> BL3318 <b>and</b> BL3319 <b>and</b> BL3320;<br>40 credits in two of: BL3301, BL3302, BL3307, BL3308, PN3313, BL3316.  |
| Fourth Year: | At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>Further credits: BL3400, BL4232, BL4256, BL4258, BL4263, BL4280 - BL4286, PN4234, PN4235, ID4001, and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441, to a total of between 120 credits and 125 credits for the year. |

## Biology - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Biochemistry - Single Honours BSc

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.   |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 80 credits: BL3301 <b>and</b> BL3302 <b>and</b> BL3310 <b>and</b> BL3320 <b>and</b> BL3322;<br>40 credits in two of: BL3303, BL3311, PN3312.  |
| Fourth Year: | 15 credits: BL4210;<br>At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>Further credits: BL4211 - BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, (one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) and may also include up to TWO of BL5420 and BL5421 to a total of 120 credits for the year. |

### Biochemistry - Single Honours MBiochem

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 80 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102 <b>and</b> CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1601  |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  |
| Third Year:  | 100 credits: BL3301 <b>and</b> BL3302 <b>and</b> BL3310 <b>and</b> BL3311 <b>and</b> BL3320 <b>and</b> BL3322;<br>20 credits in one of: BL3303, PN3312.   |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: BL4601 <b>and</b> BL4602.  |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: BL5410 <b>and</b> BL5499<br>30 credits: from BL4211 - BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, BL5420 and BL5421 (may include one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) to a total of 120 credits for the year. |

### Biochemistry - Single Honours MBiochem

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  |
| Third Year:  | 100 credits: BL3301 <b>and</b> BL3302 <b>and</b> BL3310 <b>and</b> BL3311 <b>and</b> BL3320 <b>and</b> BL3322;<br>20 credits in one of: BL3303, PN3312.   |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: BL4601 <b>and</b> BL4602.  |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: BL5410 <b>and</b> BL5499<br>30 credits: from BL4211-BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, BL5420 and BL5421 (may include one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) to a total of 120 credits for the year. |



**Biology – Single Honours MBiol**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.   |
| Second Year: | 120 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2102 <b>and</b> BL2105 <b>and</b> BL2106 - with a mean grade of 15 or better in all.   |
| Third Year:  | 10 credits: BL3320;<br>10 credits: BL3000 <b>or</b> BL3321;<br>100 further credits in five of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319;  |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: BL4601 <b>and</b> BL4602;  |
| Fifth Year:  | 60 credits: Advanced quantitative methods and Preparation of scientific papers ( <i>module numbers to be confirmed</i> )<br>30 credits: BL5440, BL5441 ( <i>additional modules to be confirmed Feb 2016</i> )<br>30 credits: from BL4248, BL4249, BL4251, BL4254 BL4255, BL4256, BL4258, BL4259, BL4260, BL4262, BL4263, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4281, BL4282, BL4284, BL4285, BL4286, BL4301 to a total of 120 credits for the year. |

**Biology – Single Honours BSc**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.   |
| Second Year: | 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better   |
| Third Year:  | 10 credits: BL3320;<br>10 credits: BL3000 <b>or</b> BL3321 <b>or</b> BL3322;<br>100 further credits in five of: BL3301 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313, as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.                           |
| Fourth Year: | At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>Further credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year. |

## Biology - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Biology - Joint Honours BSc

**Biology and one of:** Economics, Geography<sup>E</sup>, Geology, Logic and Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Mathematics, Philosophy, Psychology, Statistics

<sup>E</sup> Also applies to Environmental Biology and Geography (not available to entrants from 2013/14)

<sup>L</sup> not available to entrants from 2015/16

#### **Biology element of Biology - Joint Honours BSc:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year: 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better

Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;

10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321 **or** BL3322;

40 further credits in two of: BL3301 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

Fourth Year: Between 60 and 65 credits taken from BL3400, BL4200, BL4201, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

#### **Biology and Economics - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):**

Fourth Year: BL4200 **or** BL4201 **or** BL4302

#### **Biology and Geography - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):**

Fourth Year: GG4297 or GG4298 and may take BL4200 to a maximum of 60-credits in Fourth Year

#### **Biology and Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):**

Fourth Year: 15 - 75 credits in at least one of: BL4200, BL4201, MT4599

#### **Biology and Philosophy - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):**

Fourth Year: BL4200 **or** BL4201 **or** PY4698 **or** PY4699

#### **Biology and Psychology - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):**

Fourth Year: BL4200 **or** BL4201 **or** PS4050

#### **Biology and Statistics - Joint Honours BSc (in addition to above):**

Fourth Year: 15 - 75 credits in at least one of: BL4200, BL4201, MT4599

#### **Biology and Geology - Joint Honours BSc**

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102 **and** ES1001 **and** ES1002

Second Year: 120 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 **and** ES2001 **and** ES2002 - with an average grade of 11 or better in all.

(Including participation on the 2<sup>nd</sup> year Earth Sciences field course).

Third Year: 80 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3320 **and** ES3001 **and** ES3004 **and** ES3008 **and** ES3011

40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3315, BL3316, BL3309, BL3318, BL3319, PN3312, PN3313.

Fourth Year: 75 credits: BL4220 **and** ES4002 **and** ID4442.

15 credits: ES3009 **or** ES4007 **or** ID4001 **or** ES5010.

30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.

#### **Biology element of Biology and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours BSc:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.

Second Year: 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better.

Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;

Between 30 and 40 further credits: BL3000 - BL3322, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

Fourth Year: At least 45 credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 as approved by the Degree Controller.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Biology 'with'... - Honours BSc**

**Biology with one of: Arabic, French, French (WIYA)**

**Biology Major element of BSc Honours Biology with a Modern Language:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year: 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
 Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;  
 10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321 **or** BL3322;  
 80 further credits in four of: BL3301 - BL3319. PN3312 or PN3313  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201  
 20 further credits: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3400, PN3312 or PN3313;  
 Further credits: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN3312, PN3313, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 to a total of 80 credits for the year.  
 In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**... 'with' Biology - Honours BSc**

**Psychology with Biology (with BPS recognition)**

**Biology minor element of Psychology with Biology - Honours BSc:**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2000 - BL2199 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
 Third Year: Between 20 and 40 credits: BL3000 - BL3399 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001 to a total of between 60 and 80 credits from BL modules across Third and Fourth Years.  
 In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc entry through School of Chemistry**

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102 **and** CH1401 **and** CH1601.  
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better  
 60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  
 Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3310 **and** CH3431 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3613 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3716 **and** PN3312.  
 Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 **and** CH4442;  
 45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;  
 10 credits in one of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.  
*Alternatively, by special arrangement only:*  
 75 credits: BL4201 **and** BL4210;  
 50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.  
 Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

## Biology - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc entry through School of Chemistry

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better<br>60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: BL3301 <b>and</b> BL3310 <b>and</b> CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> PN3312.   |
| Fourth Year: | 65 credits: BL4210 <b>and</b> CH4442;<br>45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;<br>10 credits in two of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.<br><i>Alternatively, by special arrangement only:</i><br>75 credits: BL4201 <b>and</b> BL4210;<br>50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616. |

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Cell Biology - Single Honours BSc

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.   |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 50 credits: BL3302 <b>and</b> BL3303 <b>and</b> BL3320;<br>10 credits: BL3321 <b>or</b> BL3322;<br>60 credits in three of: BL3301, BL3310, BL3311, BL3315, PN3312, PN3313.  |
| Fourth Year: | At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>Further credits: BL4210*, BL4211 - BL4216, BL4220, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, BL4232, BL4248, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, and may also include up to TWO of BL5420 and BL5421 to a total of 120 credits for the year.<br><i>*BL4210 should normally be taken by any student whose project supervisor is in the Biomedical Sciences Research Complex (BSRC).</i> |

### Ecology & Conservation - Single Honours BSc

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.  |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2102 <b>and</b> BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  |
| Third Year:  | 80 credits: BL3000 <b>and</b> BL3309 <b>and</b> BL3318 <b>and</b> BL3319 <b>and</b> BL3320;<br>40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3316.   |
| Fourth Year: | At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>Further credits: BL3400, BL4220, BL4249, BL4251, BL4254, BL4255, BL4258 - BL4262, BL4266 - BL4273, BL4275, BL4282, BL4285, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001 and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year. |

**Evolutionary Biology - Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Third Year: 30 credits: BL3307 **and** BL3320;  
 10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321;  
 80 credits in four of: BL3302, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, PN3313.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
 Further credits: BL3400, BL4251, BL4273 - BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4282, BL4284, BL4286, ID4001 and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

**Marine Biology – Single Honours MMarBiol**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.  
 Third Year: 80 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3308 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3318 **and** BL3320;  
 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3315, BL3316, BL3319, BL3400.  
 Fourth Year: 120 credits: BL4601 **and** BL4602;  
 Fifth Year: 60 credits: Advanced quantitative methods and Preparation of scientific papers (*module numbers to be confirmed*)  
 30 credits: BL5440, BL5441 (*additional modules to be confirmed Feb 2016*)  
 30 credits: from BL4249, BL4251, BL4254, BL4255, BL4256, BL4258, BL4259, BL4260, BL4262, BL4263, BL4301 to a total of 120 credits for the year.

**Marine Biology - Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Third Year: 100 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3307 **and** BL3308 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3318 **and** BL3320;  
 20 credits in one of: BL3315 or BL3319.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
 45 credits in three of: BL4249 - BL4263;  
 Up to 15 credits: BL4248, BL4266 - BL4268, BL4273, BL4274, BL4281, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001 and may also include BL5440 or BL5441;  
 Further credits: BL3400, BL4249 - BL4263 if necessary, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

**Molecular Biology - Single Honours BSc**

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.  
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with an average grade of 11 or better.  
 Third Year: 80 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3302 **and** BL3311 **and** BL3320 **and** BL3322;  
 40 credits in two of BL3303 **or** BL3310 **or** PN3312.  
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;  
 15 credits: BL4210;  
 Further credits: BL4211 - BL4216, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, (one of BL4220, BL4255, BL4273, ID4001), and may also include up to TWO of BL5420 and BL5421 to a total of 120 credits for the year.

## Biology - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Neuroscience - Single Honours BSc entry through the School of Psychology & Neuroscience

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 80 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102 <b>and</b> PS1001 <b>and</b> PS1002.   |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> PS2001 <b>and</b> PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better;<br>30 credits: BL2104 <b>or</b> BL2106 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 60 credits: PN3312 <b>and</b> PN3313 <b>and</b> PS3035 <b>and</b> PS3037.<br>20 credits: BL3303 <b>or</b> BL3319.<br>20 credits: (PS3032 or PS3036) and (PS3034 or PS3033)<br>20 credits: BL3320 and BL3321.<br>Other 3000-level modules in Biology or Psychology & Neuroscience may be substituted with the approval of the Degree Controller. |
| Fourth Year: | At least 30 credits: PN4299 <b>or</b> BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>At least 15 credits from PN4230 - PN4240;<br>Further credits: BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PS4060 - PS4999, with the approval of the Degree Controller, to a total of 120 credits across Fourth Year.   |

### Zoology - Single Honours BSc

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102.   |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2102 <b>and</b> BL2106 - with an average grade of 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 20 credits: BL3000 <b>and</b> BL3320;<br>100 credits in five of: BL3302, BL3307 - BL3309, BL3311, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, PN3313.   |
| Fourth Year: | At least 30 credits: BL4200 <b>or</b> BL4201;<br>Further credits: BL3400, PN4230, PN4231, BL4232, PN4234, PN4235, BL4248 - BL4251, BL4256 - BL4260, BL4263, BL4266 - BL4268, BL4273 - BL4275, BL4278, BL4280 - BL4286, BL4301, ID4001 and may also include TWO of BL5440 and BL5441 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year. |

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**

## School of Chemistry

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MChem Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits at 3000 and 4000 levels.

### MSci Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits at 3000 and 4000 levels.

**Other information:** Direct entry into Level 2000 is possible, in which case credit of 120 credits at level 1000 is given on the basis of school examinations.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.  
(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

**Professional Accreditation:** Unless otherwise stated all degree programmes in Chemistry are accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for professional membership.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 80 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102 <b>and</b> CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1601.  |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both<br>60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: BL3301 <b>and</b> BL3310 <b>and</b> CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> PN3312.   |
| Fourth Year: | 65 credits: BL4210 <b>and</b> CH4442;<br>45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;<br>10 credits in one of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.<br><i>Alternatively, by special arrangement only:</i><br>75 credits: BL4201 <b>and</b> BL4210;<br>50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616. |

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Biomolecular Science - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>60 credits: BL2101 <b>and</b> BL2104 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both<br>60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 - with an average of grade 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: BL3301 <b>and</b> BL3310 <b>and</b> CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716, PN3312.   |
| Fourth Year: | 65 credits: BL4210 <b>and</b> CH4442;<br>45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;<br>10 credits in two of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.<br><i>Alternatively, by special arrangement only:</i><br>75 credits: BL4201 <b>and</b> BL4210;<br>50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616. |

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Chemical Sciences - Single Honours BSc

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.   |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.   |
| Third Year:  | 30 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441;<br>20 or 30 credits from: CH3521, CH3621, CH3721;<br>Remaining 60 or 70 credits from: CH3512, CH3513, CH3514, CH3612, CH3613, CH3615, CH3712, CH3715, (CH3716 or CH3717).     |
| Fourth Year: | 50 credits: CH4442;<br>30 credits: CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4714;<br>40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717. |

Other information: This course is aimed at those who like Chemistry and were good at it at school, who want the varied training that a Chemistry Degree gives, but who do not wish to be professional Chemists. Up to 30 credits from the 3000 - level and 4000 - level modules listed above can be replaced with modules from other relevant Schools.



## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemical Sciences - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year: 10 credits: CH1202;  
90 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 **and** CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: CH3431 **and** CH3441;  
20 or 30 credits from: CH3521, CH3621, CH3721;  
Remaining 60 or 70 credits from: CH3512, CH3513, CH3514, CH3612, CH3613, CH3615, CH3712, CH3715, (CH3716 or CH3717).

Fourth Year: 50 credits: CH4442;  
30 credits: CH4514 **and** CH4614 **and** CH4714;  
40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717

Other information: This course is aimed at those who like Chemistry and were good at it at school, who want the varied training that a Chemistry Degree gives, but who do not wish to be professional Chemists. Up to 30 credits from the 3000 - level and 4000 - level modules listed above can be replaced with modules from other relevant Schools.

### Chemistry - Single Honours BSc

First Year: 60 credits: CH1401 **and** CH1402 **and** CH1601.

Second Year: 90 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 **and** CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 120 credits: CH3431 **and** CH3441 **and** CH3514 **and** CH3512 **and** CH3521 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3712 **and** CH3717 **and** CH3721.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: CH4442 **and** CH4461;  
30 credits: CH4514 **and** CH4614 **and** CH4714;  
30 credits in three of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713-CH5715, CH5717

### Chemistry - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year: 10 credits: CH1202;  
90 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2601 **and** CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 120 credits: CH3431 **and** CH3441 **and** CH3514 **and** CH3512 **and** CH3521 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3712 **and** CH3717 **and** CH3721.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: CH4442 **and** CH4461;  
30 credits: CH4514 **and** CH4614 **and** CH4714;  
30 credits in three of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713-CH5715, CH5717

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemistry - Joint Honours BSc

#### Chemistry and Geology - Joint Honours BSc

First Year: 100 credits: CH1401 **and** CH1402 **and** CH1601 **and** ES1001 **and** ES1002.  
Second Year: 60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  
60 credits: ES2001 **and** ES2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
Third Year: 120 credits: CH3431 **and** CH3715 **and** CH3521 **and** CH3513 **and** (CH3716 or CH3717) **and** CH3721 **and** ES3001 **and** ES3004 **and** ES3006 **and** ES3008.  
Fourth Year: 30 credits in three of: CH4514, CH4714, CH4715, CH5711, CH5715, CH5717;  
50 credits: (ES4010 **with** CH4448) **or** ID4441;  
25 credits: CH5518 and ES3009;  
15 credits in one of: ES3011, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006, ES5009, ID4001.  
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Chemistry and Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc

#### Chemistry element of Chemistry and Mathematics Joint Honours BSc:

First Year: 60 credits: CH1401 **and** CH1402 **and** CH1601.  
Second Year: 60 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  
Third Year: 30 credits in three of: CH3431, CH3512, CH3615, CH3621, CH3717, CH3721;  
30 credits: CH3441, CH3514, CH3521, CH3712, CH3715.  
Fourth Year: 50 credits: CH4442;  
10 credits: CH4514 **or** CH4515 **or** CH4612 **or** CH4614 **or** CH4615 **or** CH4713 **or** CH4714 **or** CH4715.  
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.  
Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

### Chemistry with French - Honours BSc

First Year: 100 credits: CH1401 **and** CH1402 **and** CH1601 **and** FR1001 **and** FR1002.  
Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;  
20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
80 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2603 **and** CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  
Third Year: 50 credits: CH3441 **and** FR3001 **and** FR3002;  
70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.  
*Year Abroad:* *WIYA version only: 60 credits comprising FR3101.*  
Fourth Year: 80 credits: CH4442 **and** FR4105 **and** FR4106;  
40 credits in four of: CH4461, CH4514, CH4515, CH4614, CH4615, CH4713, CH4714, CH4715.

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours BSc:

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.  |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.       |
| Fourth Year: | 110 credits: CH4442 and CH4461 and CH4514 and CH4612 and CH4614 and CH4615 and CH5611;<br>10 credits in one of: CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616. |

### Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours BSc

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.                                 |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.       |
| Fourth Year: | 110 credits: CH4442 and CH4461 and CH4514 and CH4612 and CH4614 and CH4615 and CH5611;<br>10 credits in one of: CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616. |

### Materials Chemistry - Single Honours BSc

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| First Year:        | 60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.  |
| Second Year:       | 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 – with an average of grade 11 or better.  |
| Third Year:        | 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3513 and CH3514 and CH3521 and CH3615 and CH3622 and CH3712 and CH3715 and CH3717 and CH3721;           |
| Fourth Year:       | 120 credits: CH4442 and CH4453 and CH4461 and (CH4514 or CH4714) and CH4515 and CH4713 and CH4715 and 10 credits in either CH5711 or CH5713. |
| Other information: | This course does not have RSC accreditation  |

### Chemistry - Single Honours MChem

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.   |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.                                |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.                            |
| Fourth Year: | 80 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714<br>40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711.<br>30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717. |

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemistry - Single Honours MChem

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits comprising CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.                            |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 80 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4714<br>40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5711.<br>30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.                |

### Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours MChem

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.  |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4454 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5711;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.                |

### Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours MChem

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 – with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.                                      |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4454 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5711;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5713 - CH5715, CH5717.                |

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemistry with French - Honours MChem

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.   |
| Second Year: | 20 credits: FR2021;<br>20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br>80 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2603 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two. |
| Third Year:  | 50 credits: CH3441 <b>and</b> FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002;<br>70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.   |
| Fourth Year: | 110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> FR5810;<br>10 credits in one of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715.  |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717.  |

### Chemistry with French and External Placement - Honours MChem

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.   |
| Second Year: | 20 credits: FR2021;<br>20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br>80 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2603 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two. |
| Third Year:  | 50 credits: CH3441 <b>and</b> FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002;<br>70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.   |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> FR5810.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717.  |

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemistry with Mathematics - Honours MChem

|  |   |
|--|---|
| First Year:  | 80 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>  |
| Second Year (2013/4):  | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 <b>and</b> MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all three;<br>30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options).<br><i>(Students wishing to take MT2002 need to discuss this with an Adviser of Studies)</i>  |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):   | 60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 15 or better<br>15 credits: MT2501 - with a pass at grade 15 or better;<br>At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 in at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2508), (MT2503, MT2506 and MT2507) or (MT2504, MT2505 and MT2508) passed at grades of 11 or better. |
| Third Year (Chemistry):  | 20 credits: CH3441;<br>60 credits in six of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3715, CH3717, CH3721;  |
| Fourth Year (Chemistry):   | 50 credits: CH4442;<br>20 credits in two of: CH4514, CH4515, CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH4713, CH4714, CH4715;  |
| Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):           | 30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;<br>15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;   |
| Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):                | 45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508;  |
| Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for all students, regardless of the year of entry to Honours): | 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4999.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5711 <b>and</b> CH5713 <b>and</b> CH5714 <b>and</b> CH5715;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5616, CH5717.  |

### Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours MChem

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.  |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4612 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4615 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> CH5612.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 110 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616.<br>10 credits in one of: CH5516, CH5517, CH5518.                        |

**Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours MChem**

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.                                      |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4612 <b>and</b> CH4614 <b>and</b> CH4615 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> CH5612.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 110 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616.<br>10 credits in one of: CH5516, CH5517, CH5518.                        |

**Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement - Single Honours MChem**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.  |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4454 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 120 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5612 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616.   |

**Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement - Single Honours MChem**

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.                                      |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3612 <b>and</b> CH3613 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3621 <b>and</b> CH3716 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4454 <b>and</b> CH4455 <b>and</b> CH4456.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 120 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5511 <b>and</b> CH5611 <b>and</b> CH5612 <b>and</b> CH5613 <b>and</b> CH5614 <b>and</b> CH5616.   |

## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Chemistry and Physics - Joint Honours MSci

|   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012.<br><i>(Students without pre-requisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br><i>(Permission may be granted for suitably-qualified students to be exempted from PH1011 and/or PH1012 and to take some 2000-level PH credits in First Year, thus reducing the credit load in second year towards 120.)</i> |
| Second Year:  | 60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 15 or better.<br>90 credits: MT2001 (or MT2501 and MT2503) <b>and</b> PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.  |
| Third or Fourth Year* (Chemistry):  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721 <b>and</b> CH4713 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> CH4715.  |
| Third or Fourth Year* (Physics):  | 120 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3082 <b>and</b> PH3101 <b>and</b> PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4039.  |
| Fifth Year:   | <b>EITHER</b><br>60 credits: PH5101;<br>15 further credits in one of: PH5000 - PH5999;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717;<br>15 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.<br><b>OR</b><br>50 credits from CH5441;<br>30 credits: PH5000 - PH5999;<br>30 credits: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717;<br>10 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.                      |
| * Normally students will take the Chemistry modules in Third Year and the Physics modules in Fourth Year; students should take advice from the two Schools. |   |
| Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation, but does have IOP accreditation.  |   |

### Materials Chemistry - Single Honours MChem

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601   |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.   |
| Fourth Year: | 110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4713 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> CH4715 and 10 credits in <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713;   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, and <b>either</b> CH5511 <b>or</b> CH5713 (depending on module taken in fourth year), <b>and</b> CH5714. |



## Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

### Materials Chemistry - Single Honours MChem

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.  |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721.   |
| Fourth Year: | 110 credits: CH4442 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4514 <b>and</b> CH4515 <b>and</b> CH4713 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> CH4715 and 10 credits in <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713;   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, and <b>either</b> CH5711 <b>or</b> CH5713 (depending on module taken in fourth year), <a href="#">CH5714</a> . |

### Materials Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours MChem

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601.  |
| Second Year: | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4454 <b>and</b> CH4455.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516, CH5517, CH5518, CH5711, CH5713, CH5714.                           |

### Materials Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours MChem

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 10 credits: CH1202;<br>90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2601 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all and an average of 15 or better in any two.                                      |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3513 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3622 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721. |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: CH4441 <b>and</b> CH4453 <b>and</b> CH4454 <b>and</b> CH4455.   |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5461 <b>and</b> CH5715 <b>and</b> CH5716 <b>and</b> CH5717;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516, CH5517, CH5518, CH5711, CH5713, CH5714.                           |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Classics

Including: Ancient History, Classical Studies, Greek and Latin

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Ancient History - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits: AN4000 - AN4989;

120 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (two of ME3236, ME3237, ME3238, ME3608, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613), except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

30 credits: CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

## Classics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Ancient History - Joint Honours MA

**Ancient History and one of:** Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations<sup>T\*</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>T\*</sup> To avoid a timetable clash with IR2006, students must choose two or more of AN2002, CL2003 and CL2004

#### Ancient History element of Joint Honours MA:

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: AN4000 - AN4989;

At least 30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (one of ME3236, ME3237, ME3238, ME3608, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613), ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Ancient History - Triple Honours MA

#### Modern Languages (two languages) and Ancient History<sup>W</sup>

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French, Arabic-German, Arabic-Italian, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian, Arabic-Spanish, French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Russian<sup>R</sup>, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian, German-Russian<sup>R</sup>, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian, Italian-Russian<sup>R</sup>, Italian-Spanish, , Persian-Russian, Persian-Spanish, Russian<sup>R</sup>-Spanish

<sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### Ancient History element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Ancient History

##### MA Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AN4000 – AN4989

Between 30 and 60 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Ancient History & Archaeology - Single Honours MA**

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AA3020 - in Third Year only;

90 credits: AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 - CL4699;

90 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (one of ME3100 - ME3170, ME3237, ME3238, ME3301, ME3309, ME3602, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613);

except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000 - level or 4000 - level credits in another subject or school;

30 credits: CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

**Ancient History & Archaeology and Social Anthropology - Joint Honours MA**

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

40 credits: SA1001 **and** SA1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AA3020 - in Third Year only;

*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*

60 credits: AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 - CL4699;

90 credits: SA3000-SA4090 (SA3506 must be taken in third year if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year)

30 - 60 credits in one of CL4999, SA4098, SA4099, CL4794, CL4795, SA4794, SA4795, (ID4002 and either CL4990 or SA4301) – in Fourth Year only

Further credits from AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 – CL4699, SA4000 - SA4090 to a total of 240 across both Honours years.

## Classics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Classical Studies - Single Honours MA

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

**OR**

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

*Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.*

Third and Fourth Years:

120 credits: CL4000 - CL4989;

90 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000 - level or 4000 - level credits in another subject or School;

30 credits: CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

### Classical Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Classical Studies and one of:** Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography<sup>na-14</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>na-14</sup> Not available to entrants from 2014

**Classical Studies element of Joint MA Honours:**

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

**OR**

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

*Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.*

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: CL4000 - CL4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

At least 30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Classical Studies - Triple Honours MA**

**Modern Languages (two languages) and Classical Studies<sup>W</sup>**

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French, Arabic-Italian, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>  
Arabic-Russian, Arabic-Spanish<sup>S</sup> French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Russian, French-Spanish<sup>S</sup>, Italian-  
Persian, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish<sup>S</sup>, Persian-Russian, Persian-Spanish<sup>S</sup>, Russian-Spanish<sup>S</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>S</sup> This combination is only available to beginners in Spanish due to a timetable clash.

**Classical Studies element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Classical Studies MA Honours:**

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

**OR**

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006,  
GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

*Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.*

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: CL4000 - CL4989, ({CL4999 or CL4794} **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Classics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Classics - Single Honours MA

#### EITHER

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these;

40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

60 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, (DI4705 **or** DI4627), (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** LT4999 **or** (ID4002 **and** CL4990)) except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or School.

#### OR

First Year: 40 credits: GK1001 **and** GK1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: GK2003 **and** LT1001;

20 credits: GK2004 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: LT1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits LT3017 **and** LT3018;

30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999 if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4999, (ID4002 **and** CL4990) if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4999 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or School.

#### OR

First Year: 40 credits: LT1001 **and** LT1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: LT2003 **and** GK1001;

20 credits: LT2004 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: GK1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits GK3021 **and** GK3022;

30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, LT4000 - LT4989.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989

Further credits: LT4000 - LT4999 if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4999, (ID4002 **and** CL4990) if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4989 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or School.



**Classics - Joint Honours MA**

**Classics and one of:** Comparative Literature, English, French <sup>W</sup>, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Management, Modern History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these;

40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

30 further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, (GK4999 **or** LT4999 **or** CL4794) **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only);

30 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Classics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Greek - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

At least 30 credits: (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990) - in Fourth Year only;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, to a total of at least 150 credits in 4000 - level GK modules;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 if necessary, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

### Greek - Joint Honours MA

**Greek and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Hebrew<sup>N</sup>, Latin<sup>N</sup>, Modern History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2013-14 - choose Classics instead

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Greek element of Joint MA Honours:**

**EITHER**

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Up to 60 credits: GK4998, GK4999, CL4794, CL4795 **or** (ID4002 **and** CL4990) - in Fourth Year only;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, to a total of at least 90 credits in 4000-level GK modules;

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 to a total of at least 120 credits in 4000-level AN, CL, GK and LT modules.

**OR\***

Second Year: 20 credits: GK1001;

20 credits: GK1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better

Third Year: 60 credits: GK3021 **and** GK3022.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4999, CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

\* This alternative pathway is available only to those who have taken First and Second Year beginners' Latin and passed both GK1002 and LT2004 with a grade of 11 or better.

**Greek - Triple Honours MA**

**Modern Languages (two languages) and Greek <sup>w</sup>**

**The possible two language combinations are:** French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian, Italian-Spanish

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Greek element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Greek MA Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4999 or CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Classics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Latin - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only;

120 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

90 further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

### Latin - Joint Honours MA

**Latin and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Greek<sup>N</sup>, Hebrew, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2013-14 - choose Classics instead

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Latin element of Joint Honours MA:**

**EITHER**

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only);

Further credits: AA4000 - AA4989, AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 to a total of at least 120 credits in 4000 - level AN, CL, GK and LT modules.

**OR\***

Second Year: 20 credits: LT1001;

20 credits: LT1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better

Third Year: 60 credits: LT3017 **and** LT3018.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

\* This alternative pathway is available only to those who have taken First and Second Year beginners' Greek and passed both LT1002 and GK2004 with a grade of 11 or better.

**Latin - Triple Honours MA**

**Modern Languages (two languages) and Latin<sup>w</sup>**

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French, Arabic-German<sup>B</sup>, Arabic-Italian, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian, Arabic-Spanish, French-German<sup>B</sup>, French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian<sup>B</sup>, German-Persian<sup>B</sup>, German-Russian<sup>B</sup>, German-Spanish<sup>B</sup>, Italian-Persian, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian, Persian-Spanish, Russian-Spanish

<sup>B</sup> Only available to beginners in German

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Latin element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Latin - Honours MA:**

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 or CL4794 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Computer Science

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average grade of 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MSci Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

### Computer Science - Single Honours BSc

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: CS1002 <b>and</b> CS1003.  |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: CS2001 <b>and</b> CS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  |
| Third Year:  | 60 credits: CS3051 <b>and</b> CS3052 <b>and</b> CS3099;<br>60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.  |
| Fourth Year: | 45 credits: CS4052 <b>and</b> CS4099;<br>75 credits: up to 30 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999. |

### Computer Science - Single Honours BSc

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 70 credits: CS2002 <b>and</b> CS2101 - with an average of grade 11 or better.  |
| Third Year:  | 60 credits: CS3051 <b>and</b> CS3052 <b>and</b> CS3099;<br>60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.  |
| Fourth Year: | 45 credits: CS4052 <b>and</b> CS4099;<br>75 credits: up to 30 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999. |

## Computer Science - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Computer Science - Joint Honours BSc

**Computer Science and one of:** Economics, Logic & Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Management, Management Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology or Statistics

<sup>L</sup>Not available to entrants from 2015/16

#### Computer Science element of Joint Honours BSc

**(except Computer Science and Psychology (with BPS recognition)):**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003.

Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 **and** CS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 45 credits: CS3051 **and** CS3052 **and** CS3098;  
15 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: CS4052 **and** (CS4098 or CS4796 or other approved Joint Honours project module); up to 15 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 level and above, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

#### Computer Science element of Computer Science and Psychology -

**Joint Honours BSc (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003.

Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 **and** CS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 15 credits: CS3051 **or** CS3098;  
30 further credits: CS3000 - CS3399.

Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4098 or CS4796 or other approved Joint Honours project module; up to 15 credits from CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4050 - CS4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

### Computer Science - Single Honours MSci

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003.

Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 **and** CS2002 - with an average of grade 15 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits: CS3051 **and** CS3052 **and** CS3099;  
60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399

Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4052 **and** CS4099;  
75 credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059

Fifth Year: 60 credits: CS5199;  
60 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.

In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and at least 120 at 5000 level.

### Computer Science - Single Honours MSci

**Direct entry to second year** for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year: 70 credits: CS2002 **and** CS2101 with an average of grade 15 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits: CS3051 **and** CS3052 **and** CS3099;  
60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399

Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4052 **and** CS4099;  
75 credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059

Fifth Year: 60 credits: CS5199;  
60 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.

In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and at least 120 at 5000 level.



## Computer Science - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Computer Science (Gateway) - Single Honours BSc or MSci

First Year: 60 credits: CS1002 and CS1003 and CS1101.

In subsequent years, students follow the programme requirements for Computer Science Single Honours BSc or MSci as appropriate.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**



## School of Divinity

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BD Honours

The BD Honours programme is a fast-track 3-year Honours degree open only to those who are already university graduates in another discipline. BD Honours degree students must accumulate a total of 390 credits normally over a period of three years, of which 150 credits will be at 3000 and/or 4000 level. Refer to programme specification and degree regulations for details.

### MTheol Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which at least 210 are at 3000 and/or 4000 level and at least 120 credits of which must be at 4000-level DI modules. Refer to Faculty of Divinity regulations for subjects qualifying towards an MTheol degree.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

| <b>Biblical Studies - Single Honours MA</b> |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:                                 | 40 credits: DI1003 <b>and</b> DI1006;<br>20 credits: DI1004 <b>or</b> DI1005.   |
| Second Year:                                | 40 credits: DI2001 <b>and</b> DI2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.<br>20 credits: DI2002 <b>or</b> DI2201. |
| Third Year:                                 | 30 credits: DI3711 <b>and</b> DI3712;<br>90 credits: DI4600 - DI4789.   |
| Fourth Year:                                | 30 credits: DI4498;<br>90 further credits: DI4600 - DI4789 (DI4015 <b>with</b> ID4002)                                    |

## Divinity - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Biblical Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Biblical Studies and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>w</sup>, German<sup>wx</sup>, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Philosophy

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>x</sup> Timetable clash affects beginners in German, in which case this combination is subject to arrangement between the two departments

#### **Biblical Studies element of Joint Honours MA:**

First Year: 40 credits: DI1003 **and** DI1006;

20 credits: DI1004 **or** DI1005.

Second Year: 40 credits: DI2001 **and** DI2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

20 credits: DI2002 **or** DI2201.

Third Year: 30 credits: DI3711 **and** DI3712;

30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4600 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794;

**and**

30 credits: DI4600 - DI4789 (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours Subject

**or**

60 further credits: DI4600 - DI4789, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

### Divinity - Single Honours BD

#### **Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.**

Second Year: 40 credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better;

40 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006;

40 further credits from DI1001, DI1003, DI1004, DI1005, DI1006, DI1012, DI2002.

#### **EITHER**

Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712;

60 further credits from DI4500 - DI4989

Fourth Year: 30 credits comprising DI4498;

90 credits from DI4500 - DI4989.

**OR** (providing DI1004 and DI1005 have been taken in Second Year):

Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712;

40 credits from DI2002, DI2201;

30 credits from DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712, DI4500 - DI4989;

Fourth Year: 30 credits comprising DI4498;

90 further credits from (DI3703 - DI3705), (DI3713 - DI3715)\*

30 credits from DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551).

\* one must complete all of DI3703, DI3704, DI3711 and DI3712 over the course of Third and Fourth Years.

**Divinity - Single Honours BD**  
**Four-year option with Biblical languages**

First Year: 120 credits comprising DI1001, DI1012, DI1003, DI1004, DI1005, DI1006.  
 Second Year: 40 credits with passes at 11 or better from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006, DI2201;  
 20 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006;  
 20 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006 or any other 2000-level module in a cognate subject area with the permission of the Head of School.  
 Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3703, DI3704, DI3711, DI3712;  
 60 further credits from DI4500 - DI4989  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits comprising DI4498;  
 30 credits from DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551).

**Hebrew - Joint Honours MA**

**Hebrew and one of:** Arabic<sup>w</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French<sup>w</sup>, Geography, Greek, Mathematics, Middle East Studies  
<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

**Hebrew element of Joint Honours MA:**

First Year: 40 credits: DI1003 **and** DI1004.  
 Second Year: 40 credits: DI2001 **and** DI2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
 Third Year: 30 credits: DI3711 **and** DI3712;  
 30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4700 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794; **and**  
 30 credits: DI4700 - DI4789  
**or**  
 60 further credits: DI4700 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

**New Testament - Joint Honours MA**

**New Testament and Modern History**  
<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**New Testament element of Joint Honours MA**

First Year: 40 credits: DI1005 **and** DI1006.  
 Second Year: 40 credits: DI2201 **and** a pass at 11 or better in DI2003.  
 Third Year: 30 credits: DI3711 **and** DI3712;  
 30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789.  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794; **and**  
 30 credits: DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789  
**or**  
 60 further credits: DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

## Divinity - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Theological Studies - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: DI1001 **and** DI1012.  
Second Year: 40 credits: DI2000 **and** DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
Third Year: 30 credits: DI3703 **and** DI3704;  
90 credits: DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989  
Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498;  
90 further credits: DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989, (DI4015 **with** ID4002).

### Theological Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Theological Studies and one of:** Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations<sup>T</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History<sup>T</sup>, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, combination subject to arrangement by both Departments

#### Theological Studies element of MA Joint Honours

First Year: 40 credits: DI1001 **and** DI1012.  
Second Year: 40 credits: DI2000 **and** DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
Third Year: 30 credits: DI3703 **and** DI3704;  
30 credits: DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989.  
Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498 or DI4794; **and**  
30 credits: DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989;  
**or**  
60 further credits: DI4500 - DI4549, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

### Master of Theology - Honours MTheol

First Year: 80 credits: DI1001 **and** DI1012 **and** DI1003 **and** DI1006.  
Second Year: 40 credits in two of: DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
20 further credits from: DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006;  
20 further credits from: DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006, DI2201 (PY2001 AND PY2002), PY2003, PY2004, (PY2102 AND PY2103) or any other 2000 - level module in a cognate subject area with the permission of the Head of School.  
Third Year: 60 credits: DI3703 **and** DI3704 **and** DI3711 **and** DI3712;  
60 further credits: DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551), DI4015 **with** ID4002)  
Fourth Year: 30 credits: DI4498;  
90 further credits: DI4500 - DI4989 (excluding DI4550 and DI4551), (DI4015 **with** ID4002).

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Economics & Finance

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

There has been a significant curriculum overhaul affecting modules delivered from 2015/6 onwards.  
These programme requirements reflect the changes.

| <b>Applied Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>For those entering first year in 2015/6</b>  |   |
| First Year:   | (60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 <i>(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003).</i> )   |
| Second Year:  | 40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;<br>20 credits: EC2203<br><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)</i> |
| Third Year:   | 20 credits: EC3301;<br>100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489 OR from selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.   |
| Fourth Year:  | 120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.   |
| Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.<br>Students may take a maximum of 30 credits in MN and IR modules.<br>In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level. |   |

## Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2015/1 - August 2015

### Applied Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA For those entering second or third year in 2015/6

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 **and** EC1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;  
20 credits: EC2003 **and** EC2004.  
*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)*

Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;  
100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489, selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Fourth Year: 120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499, selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.  
Students may take a maximum of 30 credits in MN and IR modules.  
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.

### Applied Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA For those entering fourth year in 2015/6

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 **and** EC1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both.  
20 credits: EC2003 **and** EC2004.  
*(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)*

Third Year: 75 credits: EC3201 **and** EC3202 **and** EC3203;  
45 credits: EC4500 - EC4509, EC4511 - EC4589, selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: EC4205;  
90 credits: EC4203, EC4302, EC4601 – EC4689, selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School of Economics & Finance AND the other School.

Students may take a maximum of 30 credits in MN and IR modules.  
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.



**Economics – Single Honours BSc or MA**

**For those entering first year in 2015/6**

First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 (*Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003*).

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;

(2016/7) 20 credits: EC2203  
(*Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.*)

Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;  
100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.

Fourth Year: 120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 – EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.  
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.

**Economics – Single Honours BSc or MA**

**For those entering second or third year in 2015/6**

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 **and** EC1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;

20 credits: EC2003 **and** EC2004.  
(*Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.*)

Third Year: 20 credits: EC3301;  
100 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.

Fourth Year: 120 credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499.

Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.  
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.

**Economics – Single Honours BSc or MA**

**For those entering fourth year in 2015/6**

First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 **and** EC1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 **and** EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both;  
20 credits: EC2003 **and** EC2004.

(*Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.*)

Third Year: 90 credits: EC3201 **and** EC3202 **and** EC3203 **and** EC4202;  
30 credits: EC4500 - EC4509, EC4511 - EC4589.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: EC4201 **and** EC4203  
60 credits: EC4300, EC4510, EC4602 – EC4689, EC4510.

## Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2015/1 - August 2015

| <b>Economics - Joint Honours BSc or MA</b><br><b>For those entering first year in 2015/6</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| <p>(BSc Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Environmental Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Management Science, , Psychology, Statistics.</p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>   | <p>(MA Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Statistics</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> |
| <p><b>Economics element of Joint Honours BSc or MA:</b></p> <p>First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 (<i>Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003</i>).</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;<br/>20 credits: EC2203<br/>(<i>Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.</i>)</p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489</p> <p>Fourth Year: 60 credits: EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499</p> <p>Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.<br/>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |  |

| <b>Economics - Joint Honours BSc or MA</b><br><b>For those entering second or third year in 2015/6</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| <p>(BSc Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Environmental Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Management Science, , Psychology, Statistics.</p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>   | <p>(MA Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Statistics</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> |
| <p><b>Economics element of Joint Honours BSc or MA:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 <b>and</b> EC1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;<br/>20 credits: EC2003 <b>and</b> EC2004.<br/>(<i>Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 exempted from EC2004.</i>)</p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4489</p> <p>Fourth Year: 60 credits: EC3301 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4499</p> <p>Students must take at least 40 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.<br/>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |  |

## Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Economics - Joint Honours BSc or MA For those entering fourth year in 2015/6

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(BSc Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Environmental Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Geoscience<sup>N</sup>, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Management Science, Psychology, Statistics.</p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>  | <p>(MA Honours):</p> <p><b>Economics and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Biblical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Statistics</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> |
| <p><b>Economics element of Joint Honours BSc or MA (except those defined below):</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both;<br/>20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004.</p> <p><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 exempted from EC2004.)</i></p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits: EC3201 and EC3203;</p> <p>Fourth Year: 15 credits: EC3202<br/>45 credits: EC4203, EC4302, EC4510, EC4601 - EC4689</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |  |
| <p><b>Economics element of Economics and Mathematics Joint Honours BSc or MA:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both;<br/>20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004.</p> <p><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 are exempted from EC2004.)</i></p> <p>Third Year: 75 credits: EC3201 and EC3202 and EC3203;</p> <p>Fourth Year: At least 45 credits: EC4203, EC4302, EC4510, EC4601 - EC4689.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>            |  |

### Financial Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA For those entering first year in 2015/6

|  |
|--|
| <p>First Year: 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 <i>(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003).</i></p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;<br/>20 credits: EC2203</p> <p><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)</i></p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits: EC3301 and EC4417 and EC4418;<br/>60 further credits: EC3302 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4416, EC4419 – EC4429.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 20 credits: EC4430;<br/>100 further credits: EC3302 – EC3350, EC4401 – EC4416, EC4419 – EC4429, EC4499 to a total of 120.</p> <p>Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3205 and EC4401 over third and fourth year.</p> |
|--|

## Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2015/1 - August 2015

### Financial Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA

#### For those entering second or third year in 2015/6

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: EC1001 <b>and</b> EC1002.  |
| Second Year: | 40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;<br>20 credits: EC2003 <b>and</b> EC2004.<br><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)</i> |
| Third Year:  | 60 credits: EC3301 <b>and</b> EC4417 <b>and</b> EC4418;<br>60 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4416, EC4419 - EC4429.  |
| Fourth Year: | 20 credits: EC4430;<br>100 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4416, EC4419 - EC4429, EC4499 to a total of 120.<br>Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3205 and EC4401 over third and fourth year.  |

### Financial Economics - Single Honours BSc or MA

#### For those entering fourth year in 2015/6

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: EC1001 <b>and</b> EC1002.  |
| Second Year: | 40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both;<br>20 credits: EC2003 <b>and</b> EC2004.<br><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)</i> |
| Third Year:  | 90 credits: EC3201 <b>and</b> EC3202 <b>and</b> EC3203 <b>and</b> EC4202;<br>30 credits: EC4501 <b>and</b> EC4502;   |
| Fourth Year: | 60 credits: EC4201 <b>and</b> EC4204;<br>60 further credits: EC4203, EC4300, EC4510, EC4602 - EC4616, EC4619 - EC4629 to a total of 120.   |

### Economics 'with'... - Honours MA

#### For those entering first year in 2015/6

#### Economics with German <sup>w</sup>, Russian <sup>w</sup>, Social Anthropology, or Spanish <sup>w</sup>

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### Economics Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: EC1001, EC1002 and EC1003 <i>(Students who have passed MT1002 are exempt from EC1003).</i>   |
| Second Year: | 40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 - with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both;<br>(2016/7) 20 credits: EC2203<br><i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2203.)</i>   |
| Third Year:  | 20 credits: EC3301;<br>at least 60 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.  |
| Fourth Year: | at least 60 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499<br>Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.<br>Students must take 180 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499 over third and fourth years.<br>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Economics 'with'... - Honours MA</b><br/> <b>For those entering second or third year in 2015/6</b></p>  |  |
| <p><b>Economics with German<sup>W</sup>, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, or Spanish<sup>W</sup></b><br/> <sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>  |  |
| <p><b>Economics Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:</b></p> <p>First Year:           40 credits: EC1001 <b>and</b> EC1002.</p> <p>Second Year:        40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 – with passes at first sitting and an average grade of 11 or better across both.<br/>                                   20 credits: EC2003 <b>and</b> EC2004.<br/>                                   <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)</i></p> <p>Third Year:           20 credits: EC3301;<br/>                                   at least 60 further credits: EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489.</p> <p>Fourth Year:         at least 60 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499</p> <p>Students must take at least 20 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 over third and fourth year.<br/>         Students must take 180 credits from EC3301 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4499 over third and fourth years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Economics 'with'... - Honours MA</b><br/> <b>For students entering fourth year in 2015/6</b></p>   |  |
| <p><b>Economics with German<sup>W</sup>, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, or Spanish<sup>W</sup></b><br/> <sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Economics Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:</b></p> <p>First Year:           40 credits: EC1001 <b>and</b> EC1002.</p> <p>Second Year:        40 credits: EC2001 <b>and</b> EC2002 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both.<br/>                                   20 credits: EC2003 <b>and</b> EC2004.<br/>                                   <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 or MT2508 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT2503 or MT2001 are exempted from EC2004.)</i></p> <p>Third Year:           75 credits: EC3201 <b>and</b> EC3202 <b>and</b> EC3203;<br/>                                   15 credits in one of: EC4500 - EC4589.</p> <p>Fourth Year:         30 credits: EC4203<br/>                                   at least 60 credits from EC4201, EC4300, EC4510, EC4601 - EC4689</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |  |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of English

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain and average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

| English - Single Honours MA                                   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002  |
| Second Year:  | 40 credits: EN2003 <b>and</b> EN2004 - with an average of grade 11 or better.   |
| Third and Fourth Years:                                       | <p>30 credits in one of: EN3111 - EN3140, EN4311 - EN4340 (<i>Group A</i>);</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3141 - EN3160, EN4341 - EN4360 (<i>Group B</i>);</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3161 - EN3189, EN4361 - EN4389 (<i>Group C</i>);</p> <p>30 credits: EN4399 (Fourth Year only);</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(EN4398 <b>with</b> ID4002, in Fourth Year only)</p> <p>120 further credits: EN3000 - EN4999, (EN4398 <b>with</b> ID4002, in Fourth Year only) except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000- level or 4000- level credits in another School.</p> |
| In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level. |   |

## English - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### English - Joint Honours MA

**English and one of:** Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, Hebrew, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>E</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies

<sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### English element of Joint Honours MA:

First Year: 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002

Second Year: 40 credits: EN2003 **and** EN2004 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits in one of: EN3111 - EN3140, EN4311 - EN4340 (*Group A*) **or** EN3141 - EN3160, EN4341 - EN4360 (*Group B*) **or** EN3161 - EN3189, EN4361 - EN4389 (*Group C*);

Between 60 and 120 further credits: EN3000 - EN4999, (EN4398 **with** ID4002, in Fourth Year only).

Students may take 30 credits at 3000 or 4000 level in a third school (provided that the requirements for both Joint Honours subjects are met), with permission of the Head of that School and the Head of the School of English.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### English - Triple Honours MA

#### Modern Languages (two languages) and English<sup>W</sup>

**The possible two language combinations are:** Arabic-French, Arabic-German, Arabic-Italian, Arabic-Persian, Arabic-Russian, Arabic-Spanish, French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Russian<sup>E</sup>, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian, German-Russian<sup>E</sup>, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian, Italian-Russian<sup>E</sup>, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian<sup>E</sup>, Persian-Spanish, Russian-Spanish<sup>E</sup>

<sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### English element of M.A Honours including two Modern Languages:

First Year: 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002

Second Year: 40 credits: EN2003 **and** EN2004 - with an average of grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits in three of: EN3000 - EN4999, (EN4398 **with** ID4002, in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Geography & Geosciences

Including: Earth and Environmental Sciences, Geography, Sustainable Development

### Entry to Honours

#### (Earth and Environmental Sciences)

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting of the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

#### (Geography and Sustainable Development)

Students who attain grades of 11.0 or above at the first sitting of the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: **Entry to Honours**

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MGeol Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Earth Sciences - Single Honours MGeol

**First Year:** 40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002

**Second Year:** 90 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better

*Exemption from either ES2002 or ES2003 may be considered on a case-by-case basis.*

**Third Year:** 120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009 with an overall credit-weighted mean grade 13.5 or above.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: ES3011 and ES4001;  
30 credits: ES4011 or ES4012;  
30 further credits from: EG3020 - EG3030, EG4020, ES4002, ES4011, ES4012, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006 – ES5010.

**Fifth Year:** 90 credits: ES5003 and ES5004;  
30 further credits from: ES5001, ES5006, ES5009, ES5010.

Students who have passed Third Year of the BSc Environmental Geoscience programme with an overall credit-weighted mean grade of 13.5 or above may, with the permission of the Director of Teaching, opt into Fourth Year of the MGeol programme.

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Earth Sciences - Single Honours MGeol

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Second Year:</b> | 120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better   |
| <b>Third Year:</b>  | 120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009, with an overall credit-weighted mean grade 13.5 or above.          |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b> | 30 credits: ES3011 and ES4001;<br>30 credits: ES4011 or ES4012;<br>30 further credits from: EG3020 -ES3030, EG4020, ES4011, ES4012, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006 – ES5010. |
| <b>Fifth Year:</b>  | 90 credits: ES5003 and ES5004;<br>30 further credits from: ES5001, ES5006, ES5009, ES5010.   |

### Environmental Earth Sciences - Single Honours BSc

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>First Year:</b>  | 40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002  |
| <b>Second Year:</b> | 90 credits: ES2001 and ES2003 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better  |
| <b>Third Year:</b>  | 90 credits: ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3010 and ES3011;<br>30 credits from two of: EG3020 - EG3030. |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b> | 90 credits: ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4008;<br>45 credits: ES4007 or EG4020 or ES5010 or ID4001.                         |

### Environmental Earth Sciences - Single Honours BSc

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Second Year:</b> | 120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better      |
| <b>Third Year:</b>  | 90 credits: ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3010;<br>30 credits from two of: EG3020 - EG3030. |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b> | 90 credits: ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4008;<br>45 credits: ES4007 or EG4020 or ES5010 or D4001.               |

### Geography - Single Honours BSc or MA

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>First Year (2014/5 or earlier):</b> | 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.   |
| <b>First Year: (2015/6 or later):</b>  | 40 credits: GG1001 and GG1002.  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>                    | 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.  |
| <b>Third Year:</b>                     | 60 credits: SG3201;<br>60 credits in three of: GG3220 - GG3289, (EG3020 + EG3031), SG3220 - SG3289.   |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>                    | 50 credits: GG4298;<br>50 credits in GG4201 and two of SG4221 - SG4229; GG4221 - GG4229.<br>Between 20 and 25 further credits: GG3220-GG3289, SG4221 - SG4229 ((ID4001 or ID4002) with GG3302) (EG3020 – EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate) SG3220 - SG3289. |

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Geography - Joint Honours BSc or MA</b>   |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(BSc Honours)</p> <p><b>Geography and one of:</b> Biology <sup>E</sup>, Economics, Management, Mathematics, Statistics</p>  | <p>(MA Honours)</p> <p><b>Geography and one of:</b> Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies <sup>na-14</sup>, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French <sup>W</sup>, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Management, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies</p> <p><sup>na-14</sup> Not available to entrants from 2014</p> |
| <p><sup>E</sup> Also applies to Environmental Biology and Geography (not available to entrants from 2013/4)</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Geography element of Joint Honours BSc or MA:</b></p> <p><b>First Year (2014/5 or earlier):</b> 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.</p> <p><b>First Year: (2015/6 or later):</b> 40 credits: GG1001 and GG1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 30 credits: SG3202;<br/>Up to 60 credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3301, (EG3020 + EG3031), SG3220 - SG3289.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 30 credits: GG4297<br/>Further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3302, GG4220 - GG4229, GG4301, (ID4001 or ID4002), (EG3020 – EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate), SG3220 - SG3289, SG4220 - SG4229 - to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level in either subject.</p> |  |

| <b>Geography 'with'... - Honours MA</b>  |
|--|
| <p><b>Geography with Persian, Social Anthropology or Spanish <sup>W</sup></b></p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>   |
| <p><b>Geography Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:</b></p> <p><b>First Year (2014/5 or earlier):</b> 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.</p> <p><b>First Year: (2015/6 or later):</b> 40 credits: GG1001 and GG1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> At least 30 credits: SG3202 - SG3203;<br/>Further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3301, (EG3020 + EG3031), SG3220 - SG3289.. - to a total of between 80 and 100 credits in GG, EG and/or SG modules for the Year.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 50 credits: GG4298;<br/>20 credits in one of: SG4220 - SG4229; GG4220 - GG4229;<br/>Further credits: GG3221 - GG3289, GG3302, GG4201, GG4301, (ID4001 or ID4002), (EG3020 - EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate), SG3221 - SG4289, SG4220 - SG4229 to a total of 180 credits in these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level in either subject.</p> |

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| ... 'with' Geography - Honours BSc or MA  |   |
|---|---|
| (BSc Honours)<br><b>Mathematics with Geography</b>  | (MA Honours)<br><b>Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology or Spanish<sup>W</sup> with Geography</b> |
| <sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree   |   |
| <p><b>Geography Minor element of BSc or MA Honours 'with' degree:</b></p> <p><b>First Year (2014/5 or earlier):</b> 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.</p> <p><b>First Year: (2015/6 or later):</b> 40 credits: GG1001 and GG1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment.</p> <p><i>Exemption from GG2012 may be granted, with the permission of the Head of School, for students having passes in GG1001 and GG1002 and passes at 11 or better in GG2011 and in a 2000-level module in a cognate discipline. Students who gain entry with such a combination may be excluded from Honours optional modules for which they are insufficiently prepared.</i></p> <p><b>Third and Fourth Years:</b> 60 credits in three of: GG3221 - GG3289, SG4220 - SG4229; GG4220 - GG4229, (EG3020 - EG4020 + EG3031 or EG3032 or EG4031 as appropriate), SG3221 - SG3289.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |   |

| Geology - Single Honours BSc |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>First Year:</b>           | 40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>          | 60 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better  |
| <b>Third Year:</b>           | 120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009.                            |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>          | 90 credits: ES4001 and ES4002 and ES4003;<br>45 credits in three of: ES3011, ES4006, ES4007, EG4020, ES5006, ES5009, ID4001. |

| Geology - Single Honours BSc   |  |
|--|--|
| Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits |  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>  | 120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at an average grade of 11 or better                       |
| <b>Third Year:</b>   | 120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3008 and ES3009                             |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>  | 90 credits: ES4001 and ES4002 and ES4003;<br>45 credits in three of: ES3011, ES4006, ES4007, EG4020, ES5006, ES5009, ID4001. |

| <b>Geology - Joint Honours BSc</b>   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Geology and either Biology or Chemistry</b>   |   |
| <b>Geology and Biology - Joint Honours BSc</b>   |   |
| <b>First Year:</b>   | 80 credits: BL1101 <b>and</b> BL1102 <b>and</b> ES1001 <b>and</b> ES1002  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>  | 120 credits: BL2102 <b>and</b> BL2105 <b>and</b> ES2001 <b>and</b> ES2002 - with passes at 11 or better in all.<br>(Including participation on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> year Earth Sciences field course).   |
| <b>Third Year:</b>   | 80 credits: BL3000 <b>and</b> BL3320 <b>and</b> ES3001 <b>and</b> ES3004 <b>and</b> ES3008 <b>and</b> ES3011<br>40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3315, BL3316, BL3309, BL3318, BL3319, PN3312, PN3313.   |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>  | 75 credits: BL4220 <b>and</b> ES4002 <b>and</b> ID4442.<br>15 credits: ES3009 <b>or</b> ES4007 <b>or</b> ID4001 <b>or</b> ES5010.<br>30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001. |
| <b>Geology and Chemistry - Joint Honours BSc</b>   |   |
| <b>First Year:</b>   | 100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> ES1001 <b>and</b> ES1002.  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>  | 60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 11 or better.<br>60 credits: ES2001 <b>and</b> ES2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  |
| <b>Third Year:</b>   | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3715 <b>and</b> CH3521 <b>and</b> CH3713 <b>and</b> (CH3716 OR CH3717) <b>and</b> <b>and</b> ES3001 <b>and</b> ES3004 <b>and</b> ES3006 <b>and</b> ES3008.   |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>  | 30 credits in three of: CH4514, CH4714, CH4715, CH5711, CH5715, CH5717;<br>50 credits: (ES4010 <b>with</b> CH4448) <b>or</b> ID4441;<br>25 credits: CH5518 and ES3009;<br>15 credits in one of: ES3011, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006, ES5009, ID4001.   |
| In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. |   |
| Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation   |   |

## Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Sustainable Development - Single Honours BSc or MA

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>First Year (2014/5 or earlier):</b> | 20 credits: SD1001 or SD1003.   |
| <b>First Year: (2015/6 or later):</b>  | 40 credits: GG1001 and SD1000;<br>Sufficient credits from 1000-level modules in a partner subject (see accompanying list 1.) to permit progression to 2000-level in that subject. (see accompanying list).  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>                    | 60 credits: SD2001 and SD2002 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both at the first sitting or 13.5 in the re-assessment;<br>Sufficient 2000-level credits in the partner subject with pass(es) at the required grade to permit entry to Honours in that subject (exceptions to this may only be made with the permission of the relevant Director of Teaching.) |
| <b>Third Year:</b>                     | Between 30 and 60 credits: SG3201 - SG3204;<br>Up to 60 credits: SD3220 - SD3295, SG3220 - SG3295;<br>Further credits: 3000- or 4000-level modules in the partner subject (or honours modules in accompanying list 2.), to a total of 120 for the Year.   |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>                    | 20 credits: SG4221 - SG4289; SD4221 - SD4289<br>60 credits: SD4299;<br>Further credits: 3000- or 4000-level modules in partner subject (or honours modules in accompanying list 2.), to a total of 120 for the Year.  |

**1. Partner Subjects agreed for 2015/16:** Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, English, Film Studies, Geography, History, International Relations, Management, Mathematics & Statistics, Modern Languages, Psychology, Social Anthropology (only for certain modules and only if space available).

Partner subjects are drawn from those Schools and departments across the University which have agreed to partner with Sustainable Development and thus allow SD students to access Honours modules, provided they meet the Honours entry requirement for that subject. SD students will gain access to these modules via the SD Honours Adviser and the Honours Adviser for each subject, who will be able to explain any relevant exceptions to the above.

**2. Honours Modules - agreed for 2015/6 - for which SD2001 and SD2002, and honours entry to Sustainable Development is sufficient qualification:** In addition to the Partner Subject arrangements above, the following modules are available to all students who have achieved Honours entry in Sustainable Development (see above):

**Biology:** BL3000\*; BL3308\*; BL3309\*; BL3316; BL3318; BL3320; BL4249; BL4254; BL4255; BL4258; BL4260; BL4262; BL4266; BL4268; BL4270; BL4274; BL4275; BL4278; BL4280; BL4281; BL4282; BL4284; BL4285; BL4301; (\* *The co-requisites for these modules may be waived for Sustainable Development students*);

**English:** EN3202 (available 2015-2016 but not 2016-2017);

**Film Studies:** FM4110, FM4113 (*SD Students who do not have a background in film may access these modules subject to approval by module convenors. If interested, they need to contact Dr Torchin directly (It40)*);

**Geography & Geoscience:** EG3020; EG3021; EG3031; EG3032; EG4020; EG4031; GG3226; GG3232; GG3234; GG3262; GG3263; GG3264; SG3229; SG3272; SG3273; SG3274;

**Interdisciplinary:** ID4001;

**Management:** MN4227, MN4238, MN4266;

**Modern History:** MO3334, MO3338.

**Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).**

## School of History

Including: Mediaeval, Modern and Scottish History, Mediaeval Studies and Middle East Studies (see also Ancient History within the Classics section, and Arabic within the Modern Languages section)

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### History - Single Honours MA

**First Year:** At least 60 credits: AN1001, AN1002, ME1003, ME1006, MO1007, MO1008.

**Second Year:** At least 60 credits: AN2002, AN2003, ME2003, MH2002, MO2008, HI2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

*Over the first two years, passes must be gained in modules from at least two of the ranges AN, ME and MO and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006. Students will only be allowed to take Honours courses in the AN, ME and MO ranges in which they have taken at least two Sub-honours modules*

**Third Year:** 120 credits: 60 each from two of the following groups: AN4103 - AN4998; ME3001 - ME3689; MO3001 - MO3795.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: CL4999 or HI4997 or HI4998 or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;  
60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889, MO4801 - MO4995;  
30 further credits in one of: AN4103 - AN4998, ME3001 - ME3689, MO3001 - MO3795.  
(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from the Scottish History group (ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779) and not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.*

A student may, with permission of the Honours Adviser, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

## History - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Mediaeval History - Single Honours MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 120 credits in four of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: HI4999, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take ID4002 may replace HI4999 with HI4998;  
60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889;  
30 further credits: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037.  
(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

### Mediaeval History 'with'... - Honours MA

#### Mediaeval History with Persian

#### Mediaeval History major element of Honours MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 90 credits: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** 60 credits: ME4701 - ME4889  
30 credits: HI4999 or HI4794, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take (ID4002 and HI4101) may replace HI4999 with HI4998;  
(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.



**Mediaeval History - Joint Honours MA**

**Mediaeval History and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, International Relations<sup>T</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies<sup>T</sup>.

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, combination subject to arrangement by both Departments.

<sup>W</sup> also available as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

**Mediaeval History element of Joint Honours MA:**

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 60 credits in two of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

**Fourth Year:** **EITHER**

60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889;

**OR**

30 credits: HI4999 or HI4794, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take (ID4002 and HI4101) may replace HI4999 with HI4998;

30 further credits in one of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3043, MO3044, MO3080, MO3081.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Mediaeval History & Archaeology - Single Honours MA**

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003 and ME1006.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
20 credits: AN2003 or HI2001 or MH2002 or MO2008.

*Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 30 credits: AN3020;

60 credits: AN4117, AN4121, AN4125, AN4127, AN4130, AN4132, AN4145, AN4149, AN4424, AN4425, ME3101 - ME3189;

30 further credits: ME3001-ME3689.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: ME4998;

60 credits: ME4701 - ME4889

30 further credits: ME3001 - ME3689.

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

**Mediaeval Studies - Single Honours MA (updates to this programme will follow)**

**First and**

**Second Years:** 240 credits in total, to meet the requirements of at least three groups:

*Group A: EITHER*

40 credits from two of: ME1003, ME1006, ME2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

**OR**

20 credits: HI2001– with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: ME1003 **or** ME1006 **or** ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: AN2002 **or** AN2003 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008, unless ME2003 taken, in which case 20 credits from AN1000 - AN1099 **or** ME1000 - ME1099 **or** MO1000 - MO1099 may be substituted;

20 further credits: AN1000 - AN1099 **or** ME1000 - ME1099 **or** MO1000 - MO1099 **or** AN2002 **or** AN2003 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008.

*Group B: EITHER*

20 credits: EN2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**OR**

60 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002 **and** FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**OR**

40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004);

40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

**OR**

40 credits: (IT1001 **and** IT1002) **or** (IT1003 **and** IT1004 **and** (IT1005 **or** IT1007) **and** (IT1006 **or** IT1008 **or** IT1012));

20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*Group C:* 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1002

*Group D:* 20 credits: PY1005 - PY1106;

40 credits: PY2001 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

**Third and**

240 credits, including between 30 and 120 credits from each of at least three groups:

**Fourth Years:**

Except that a student may, with permission of the Honours Adviser and any other school involved, take up to 30 credits towards the total in another subject or level.

*Group A:* AN4107, AN4108, ME3001 - ME3689, ME4701 - ME4889, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, HI4999, (ID4002, with permission of Director of Teaching, **with** HI4101 if necessary and (HI4997 **or** HI4998) if desired);

*Group B:* EN3111 - EN3113, EN3412, EN4311, EN4314, EN4399, FR3013, FR3053, FR4114, FR4198, FR4199, GM3033, GM4076, GM4098, GM4099, IT3009, IT3012, IT4012, IT4098 - IT4099, RU3015, RU3107, RU3031, RU3032, RU4108, RU4198, RU4199, SP3011, SP4098, SP4099;

*Group C:* AH3102, AH3105, AH3113, AH4098, AH4101, AH4123, AH4134;

*Group D:* CL4410, PY4802, PY4819.

*(continued on next page)*

## History - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

Not more than one of the following dissertation modules may be taken: AH4098, EN4399, FR4198, FR4199, GM4098, GM4099, HI4997 - HI4999, IT4098, IT4099, PY4802, RU4198, RU4199, SP4098, SP4099.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Middle East Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Middle East Studies and one of:** Arabic<sup>w</sup>, Art History (European & North American Art), Classical Studies, Economics, English, Geography, German<sup>w</sup>, Hebrew, International Relations, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Persian, Russian<sup>w</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>w</sup>.

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### **Middle East Studies element of Joint Honours MA:**

**First Year:** 40 credits: ME1003, MO1007, MO1008.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: HI2001 **or** ME2003 **or** MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**Third Year:** At least 60 credits: IR3102, IR3109, IR3300 - IR3320\*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.

**Fourth Year:** At least 30 credits: IR4507, IR4510, IR4520, IR4533, IR4099, HI4997, HI4998, HI4794; **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999, ME4850 - ME4895, MO4850 - MO4895.

*\*IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Chair of the Degree.*

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.

#### **Middle East Studies and Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian)**

##### **First Year and**

**Second Year:** 20 credits: ME1003 or MO1008

20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

40 further credits from: ME1003, ME2003, MO1008 or HI2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in either HI2001 or ME2003.

**Third Year:** 30 - 60 credits: IR3300 - IR3320\*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.

**Fourth Year:** 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4999 or HI4794;

*\*IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Chair of Middle East Studies.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.

## History - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Modern History - Single Honours MA

**First Year:** 40 credits: MO1007 **and** MO1008.

**Second Year:** 40 credits: MO2008 **and** HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both

*Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 60 credits from MO3000 - MO3299

60 credits from MO3300 - MO3599

**Fourth Year:** 60 credits in one of: MO4801 - MO4995;

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

A further 30 credits: MO3001 - MO3795.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 180 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.*

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 MO credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another subject.

### Modern History - Joint Honours MA

**Modern History and one of:** Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, New Testament, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology<sup>T</sup>, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Social Anthropology<sup>T</sup>, Spanish<sup>W,T</sup>, Theological Studies.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, combination subject to arrangement by both Departments.

#### Modern History element of Joint Honours MA:

**First Year:** 40 credits: MO1007 **and** MO1008.

**Second Year:** 40 credits: MO2008 **and** HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both

*Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.*

**Third Year:** 60 credits in two of: MO3001 - MO3795.

**Fourth Year:** **EITHER**

60 credits in one of: MO4801 - MO4995;

**OR**

60 credits including:

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or** HI4794 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

30 further credits in one of: MO3001 - MO3795.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

| Modern History 'with'...- Honours MA  |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Modern History with Persian</b>  |  |
| <b>Modern History Major element of Honours MA:</b>  |  |
| <b>First Year:</b>  | 40 credits: MO1007 and MO1008.   |
| <b>Second Year:</b>   | 40 credits: MO2008 and HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both.<br><i>Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.</i> |
| <b>Third Year:</b>  | 90 credits in three of: MO3001 - MO3795.   |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>   | 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4998 or HI4794, or HI4999 (with permission from the Director of Teaching, these may be replaced with ID4002 <b>with</b> HI4101);<br>60 credits in one of: MO4801 - M04995                          |
| <i>Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.</i>               |  |
| In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. |  |

| Scottish History - Single Honours MA   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>First Year:</b>   | 20 credits: ME1006;<br>20 credits: ME1003 or MO1007 or MO1008.  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>  | 20 credits: MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;<br>20 credits: HI2001 or ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br><i>Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.</i>  |
| <b>Third Year:</b>   | <b>EITHER</b><br>120 credits in four of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779;<br><b>OR</b> , with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee:<br>60 credits in two of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779;<br>60 credits in two of: AN4103 - AN4133, ME3000 - ME3999, MO3000 - MO3999.  |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>  | 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4998 or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;<br>60 credits: ME4750 - ME4789 or MO4801 - MO4849;<br>A further 30 credits in one of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779, or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee and provided that no more than 30 credits from these modules were obtained in Third Year, AN4103 - AN4133, ME3000 - ME3999, MO3000 - MO3999.<br>(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 <b>with</b> HI4101.) |
| <i>Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.</i>   |   |
| A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another school. |   |

## History - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Scottish History - Joint Honours MA

**Scottish History and one of:** Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, International Relations, Italian<sup>w</sup>, Mathematics, Philosophy, Russian<sup>w</sup>, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>w</sup>.

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

**First Year:** 20 credits: ME1006;

20 credits: ME1003 **or** MO1007 **or** MO1008.

**Second Year:** 20 credits: MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: HI2001 **or** ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

**Third Year:** 60 credits in two of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779.

**Fourth Year:** **EITHER**

60 credits: ME4750 - ME4789, MO4801 - MO4849.

**OR**

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or** HI4794 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

A further 30 credits: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

*Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of International Relations

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### International Relations - Single Honours MA

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: IR1005 <b>and</b> IR1006.  |
| Second Year: | 40 credits: IR2005 <b>and</b> IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits in four of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.                              |
| Fourth Year: | 60 credits: IR4099;<br>60 further credits in two of: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies. |

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, 30 x 3000-level or 4000-level credits may be taken from another subject.*

## International Relations – Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| International Relations - Joint Honours MA   |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>International Relations and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>T*</sup>, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History<sup>T</sup>, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies<sup>T</sup></p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>T*</sup> To avoid a timetable clash with IR2006, students must choose two or more of AN2002, CL2003 and CL2004</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists therefore this combination is subject to arrangement with both departments</p> |  |
| <p><b>International Relations element of Joint Honours MA:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 and IR1006.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 and IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third Year: 60 credits in two of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>  |  |

| International Relations 'with' - Honours MA  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>International Relations with Persian</b></p> <p><b>International Relations Major element of Honours MA:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 and IR1006.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 and IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third Year: 90 credits in three of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 60 credits: IR4099<br/>30 credits: IR4000 - IR4999 (excepting IR4794 - IR4795) except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |  |

| International Relations - Triple Honours MA  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Modern Languages (two languages) and International Relations<sup>W</sup></b></p> <p><b>The possible two language combinations are:</b> Arabic-French, Arabic-German, Arabic-Italian, Arabic-Persian<sup>NW</sup>, Arabic-Russian, Arabic-Spanish, French-German, French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Persian, German-Russian, German-Spanish, Italian-Persian, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian, Persian-Spanish, Russian-Spanish</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> |  |
| <p><b>International Relations element of MA Honours including two Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 and IR1006.</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 and IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third Year: Between 30 and 60 credits: IR3000 - IR3999.</p> <p>Fourth Year: Between 30 and 60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, of which 90 credits must be in International Relations, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level.</p>  |  |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Management

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

### Management - Single Honours BSc or MA

First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 **and** MN1002

Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 **and** MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits: MN3102 **and** MN3201 **and** MN3202;

60 further credits: MN3101 - MN4299.

Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4100;

100 further credits in five of MN3101 - MN4989 (excluding MN4794 - MN4797).

In Third and Fourth Years, 20 credits may be substituted by credits from another School or ID modules, with the permission of the Honours Adviser and the relevant Head of School.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

## Management - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| Management - Joint Honours BSc or MA   |   |
|--|---|
| (BSc Honours)<br><b>Management and one of:</b> Computer Science, Economics, Geography  | (MA Honours)<br><b>Management and one of:</b> Arabic <sup>w</sup> , Art History, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French <sup>w</sup> , Geography, German <sup>wG</sup> , International Relations, Italian <sup>w</sup> , Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian <sup>TW</sup> , Spanish <sup>w</sup> |
| <sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German<br><sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees<br><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists - contact Russian for alternative class hours  |   |
| First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002<br>Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.<br>Third Year: 20 credits: MN3102;<br>40 credits in two of: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203 - MN4299<br>Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4100;<br>40 further credits in two of: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203- MN4299, MN4310<br><br>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. |   |

| Management - Triple Honours MA  |
|---|
| <b>Modern Languages (two languages) and Management<sup>w</sup></b><br><b>The possible two language combinations are as follows:</b> Arabic-French, Arabic-German, Arabic-Italian, Arabic-Persian <sup>NW</sup> , Arabic-Spanish, French-German <sup>G</sup> , French-Italian, French-Persian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian <sup>G</sup> , German-Persian <sup>G</sup> , German-Russian <sup>GT</sup> , German-Spanish <sup>G</sup> , Italian-Persian, Italian-Russian <sup>T</sup> , Italian-Spanish, Persian-Russian <sup>T</sup> , Russian-Spanish <sup>T</sup> , Persian-Spanish<br><sup>G</sup> This combination is only available to non-beginners in German<br><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists - contact Russian for alternative class hours<br><sup>w</sup> All the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees<br><sup>NW</sup> This combination is not available as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree |
| <b>Management element of MA Honours including two Modern Languages:</b><br>First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002<br>Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.<br>Third Year: 20 credits: MN3102;<br>Up to 40 credits: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203 - MN4299.<br>Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4100;<br>Up to 40 further credits: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203- MN4299, MN4310, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 100 credits in Management across Third and Fourth Years.<br><br>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.   |

## Management - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Management Science - Single Honours BSc</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 60 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>  |
| Second Year:  | 40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better;<br>AND<br>60 credits: MT2001 (unless taken in First Year) <b>and</b> MT2004.<br>OR - from 2014/5<br>45 credits: MT2501, MT2504, MT2508.  |
| Third Year:   | 80 credits: MN3101 <b>and</b> MN3102 <b>and</b> MN3201 <b>and</b> MN3202;<br>15 credits: MT3832 <b>or</b> MT3833;<br>Between 15 and 30 credits: MT3706, MT4527, MT4528, MT4608 - according to availability on a 2-year cycle.                       |
| Fourth Year:  | 20 credits: MN4100<br>Further credits: MT3706 <b>or</b> MT4527 <b>or</b> MT4528 <b>or</b> MT4608 if necessary, to a total of 30 credits from these modules;<br>15 further credits: MT3832 <b>or</b> MT3833;<br>80 further credits: MN3101 - MN4989. |
| In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. |   |

| <b>Management Science - Joint Honours BSc</b>   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Management Science and one of:</b> Computer Science, Economics, Mathematics, Statistics                  |  |
| First Year:   | 60 credits: MN1001 <b>and</b> MN1002 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1, otherwise MT2001 recommended in this Year.)</i>                                |
| Second Year:  | 40 credits: MN2001 <b>and</b> MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better;<br>AND<br>30 credits: MT2001 (unless taken in First Year, in which case MT2004 recommended)<br>OR - from 2014/5<br>30 credits: MT2501 and MT2504. |
| Third Year:   | 40 credits: MN3101 <b>and</b> MN3102<br>15 credits: MT3832 <b>or</b> MT3833;   |
| Fourth Year:  | 20 credits: MN4100;<br>15 further credits: MT3832 <b>or</b> MT3833;<br>Between 20 and 40 further credits: MN4101 - MN4299, MN4310.   |
| In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. |  |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).



## School of Mathematics & Statistics

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MMath Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (or four years with advanced standing credits) and in no circumstances more than six years or part-time equivalent, of which the final years form an approved Honours programme of at least 330 credits of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits are at 3000 level and above.

**Exchange scheme:** In the case of students who spend part of the BSc/MA Honours programme abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account courses taken while abroad. (see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation)).

| <b>Applied Mathematics - Single Honours (5-year) MMath</b>                               |  |
|--|--|
| First Year:  | 20 credits: MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>   |
| Second Year (2013/4):  | 60 credits: MT2001 <b>and</b> MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better in both.  |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):   | 120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.   |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):      | 45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504;<br>60 credits: MT3601 <b>and</b> MT4005 <b>and</b> MT4509 <b>and</b> MT4510;   |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):           | 120 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504 <b>and</b> MT3506 <b>and</b> MT4005 <b>and</b> MT4509 <b>and</b> MT4510;   |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours): | Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT5611;<br>60 credits in three of: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5852, MT5990;<br>40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only);<br>20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;                           |
| Further credits:   | MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved. |
| In total,  | at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.  |

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Applied Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track)

Approved candidates will be awarded (60 in 2013/4) 90 (in 2014/5 or later) advanced standing credits

#### Applied Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;

30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better;

30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;

30 further credits: MT2000 - MT4999.

Second Year (2014/5): 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;

30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504.

An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):

15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504

60 credits: MT3601 and MT4005 and MT4509 and MT4510

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):

15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504

75 credits: MT3502 and MT3506 and MT4005 and MT4509 and MT4510

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) or MT4111 or MT5611;

60 credits in three of: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5852, MT5990;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

#### Applied Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;

10 credits: MT1010.

75 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504, MT2506, MT2507.

15 credits: MT2505 or MT2508

All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2502

15 further credits: MT2505 or MT2508

Second, Third and Fourth Years:

120 credits: MT3501 and MT3502 and MT3503 and MT3504 and MT3506 and MT4005 and MT4509 and MT4510;

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) or MT4111 or MT5611;

60 credits in three of: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5852, MT5990;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Second or Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Mathematics - Single Honours BSc or MA**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| First Year:  | 20 credits: MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>  |
| Second Year (2013/4):  | 30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;<br>At least 30 credits: MT2002 - MT2005 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in one of these.  |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):   | 15 credits: MT2501<br>At least 45 credits: MT2502-MT2508 in at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2508), (MT2503, MT2504 & MT2508), (MT2503, MT2506 & MT2507), or (MT2504, MT2505 & MT2508)<br>passed with the average of the best four grades on MT2501-MT2508 being 11 or higher to progress into Honours. |
| Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):          | 45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504;<br>15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601 <b>or</b> MT3606;  |
| Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):               | 60 credits in four of: MT3501 - MT3508  |
| Third and Fourth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours): | 15 credits: MT3607 <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112 <b>or</b> MT4113;<br>15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only);<br>150 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 (except MT4794 - MT4797), except that 30 of these credits in Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.        |
| In total,  | at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.  |

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc or MA</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| <p>(BSc Honours)</p> <p><b>Mathematics and one of:</b> Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, Geography, Internet Computer Science<sup>N</sup>, Logic &amp; Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Management Science, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology</p> <p><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p> <p><sup>L</sup> Not available to entrants from 2015-16</p>  | <p>(MA Honours)</p> <p><b>Mathematics and one of:</b> Ancient History, Arabic<sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Economics, English, German<sup>W</sup>, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History, Spanish<sup>W</sup>, Theological Studies</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p> |
| <p><b>Mathematics element of Joint BSc or MA Honours (except Mathematics and Computer Science or Physics or Psychology with BPS recognition):</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.<br/><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;<br/>30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) <b>or</b> MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Second Year (2014/5 or later): 15 credits: MT2501<br/>At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 &amp; MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 &amp; MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 &amp; MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):<br/>30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;<br/>15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;<br/>15 credits: MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112;<br/>15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);<br/>45 further credits: MT3000-MT4999.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):<br/>45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508<br/>15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);<br/>60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |   |
| <p><b>Mathematics element of Mathematics and Computer Science - Joint BSc Honours:</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.<br/><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;<br/>30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) <b>or</b> MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Second Year (2014/5 or later): 15 credits: MT2501<br/>At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 &amp; MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 &amp; MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 &amp; MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):<br/>30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;<br/>15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):<br/>45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):<br/>15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);<br/>60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>   |   |



## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Mathematics element of Mathematics and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint BSc or MA Honours:

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.

*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) **or** MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Second Year (2014/5 or later): 15 credits: MT2501

At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 & MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 & MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 & MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 & MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher

Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours 2014/5 or earlier):

30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;

15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601;

15 credits: MT4111 **or** MT4112;

15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);

15 further credits: MT3000-MT4999

Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours 2015/6 or later):

45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508

15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);

30 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Mathematics and Physics - Joint Honours BSc

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.

*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

Additional credits if needed up to 120.

Second Year: 60 credits: PH2011 **and** passed with an average of grade 11 or better;

30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503

30 credits: one of either: (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507)

passed with an average grade of 11 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules

Third Year: 60 credits: MT3501 **and** PH3007 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3080;

For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 **and** MT3505 **and** PH3081

For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 **and** (MT3503 **or** MT3506)

Further credits to a total of 120 credits: Normally chosen from PH and MT Honours modules.

Fourth Year: 45 credits: PH3012 **and** PH4039 **and** PH4040

15 or 30 credits: MT4599 **or** PH4111 or other, approved, joint Honours project

Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from PH and MT Honours modules and ID4001

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. At least 100 credits must be from PH or AS modules and at least 100 credits from MT modules. ID4001 taken in the respective school counts towards the totals for PH/AS or MT.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Mathematics - Single Honours (5-year) MMath

|   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 20 credits: MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>  |
| Second Year (2013/4):   | 30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better;<br>60 credits in two of: MT2002 - MT2005 - with a pass at grade 15 or better in one of these and a pass at grade 11 better in another.  |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):  | 120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.  |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):       | 45 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504;<br>15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601 <b>or</b> MT3606;  |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):            | 60 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3503 <b>and</b> MT3504;<br>15 credits: MT3505 <b>or</b> MT3506 <b>or</b> MT3507 <b>or</b> MT3508;   |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours): | 30 credits in two of: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606;<br>Between 15 and 20 credits: MT3607 <b>or</b> MT4111 <b>or</b> MT4112 <b>or</b> MT4113 <b>or</b> MT5611;<br>60 credits from: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5852, MT5990, ID5059;<br>40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only);<br>20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;<br>Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved. |
| In total,   | at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.   |

**Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track)**

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 (in 2013/4) 90 (in 2014/5 or later) advanced standing credits

**Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:**

- First Year (2013/4):     20 credits: MT1002;  
                                   30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.
- Second Year (2013/14):     60 credits in two of: MT2002 - MT2005 - with a pass at grade 15 or better in one of these and a pass at grade 11 better in another.  
                                   30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;  
                                   30 further credits: MT2000 - MT4999.
- Second Year (2014/5): 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;  
                                   30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504.  
                                   An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.
- Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):  
                                   15 further credits: MT3501 **or** MT3503 **or** MT3504;  
                                   15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601 **or** MT3606;
- Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):  
                                   15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504  
                                   15 credits: MT3502  
                                   15 credits: MT3505 or MT3506 or MT3507 or MT3508
- Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):  
                                   30 credits in two of: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606;  
                                   Between 15 and 20 credits: MT3607 **or** MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** MT4113, **or** MT5611;  
                                   60 credits from:     MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5852, MT5990, ID5059;  
                                   40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);  
                                   20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;  
                                   Further credits:     MT3000 - MT573, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;

10 credits: MT1010;

45 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504

45 credits in three of: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507, MT2508.

All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.

Second Year: 15 credits: MT2502;

15 further credits in: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507, MT2508.

Second, Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3502 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504;

15 credits: MT3505 **or** MT3506 **or** MT3507 **or** MT3508;

30 credits in two of: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606;

At least 15 credits: MT3607 **or** MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** MT4113 **or** MT5611;

60 credits from: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5852, MT5990, ID5059;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Second or Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

### Pure Mathematics - Single Honours (5-year) MMath

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.

*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*

Second Year (2013/4): 60 credits: MT2001 **and** MT2002 - with a pass at grade 15 or better in both.

Second Year (2014/5 or later): 120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):

45 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504;

45 credits: MT3600 **and** MT4003 **and** MT4004;

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):

105 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3502 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504 **and** MT3505 **and** MT4003 **and** MT4004;

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** MT5611;

60 credits in three of: MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5990;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only);

20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Pure Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track)**

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 (2013/4) 90 (2014/5) advanced standing credits

**Pure Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:**

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;  
30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2002 - with a pass at grade 15 or better  
30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;  
30 further credits: MT2000 - MT4999.

Second Year (2014/5): 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;  
30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504.  
An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):  
15 further credits: MT3501 **or** MT3503 **or** MT3504;  
45 credits: MT3600 **and** MT4003 **and** MT4004;

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):  
15 further credits: MT3501 **or** MT3503 **or** MT3504;  
60 credits: MT3502 **and** MT3505 **and** MT4003 **and** MT4004

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):  
Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** MT5611;  
60 credits in three of: MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5990;  
40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);  
20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;  
Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

**Pure Mathematics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:**

First Year:  
20 credits: MT1002;  
10 credits: MT1010  
60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504, MT2505  
30 credits in two of: MT2506, MT2507, MT2508.  
All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.

Second Year:  
15 credits: MT2502  
15 further credits in: MT2506, MT2507, MT2508

Second, Third and Fourth Years:  
105 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3502 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504 **and** MT3505 **and** MT4003 **and** MT4004;  
Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** MT5611;  
60 credits in three of: MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5836, MT5990;  
40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);  
20 further credits from: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;  
Further credits (2015/6 or later): MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Second or Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Mathematics 'with' ... - Honours BSc</b>  |   |
|--|---|
| (BSc Honours)<br><b>Mathematics with one of:</b> Geography   | (MA Honours)<br><b>Mathematics with either</b> Russian <sup>W</sup> <b>or</b> Spanish <sup>W</sup><br><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree |
| <p><b>Mathematics Major element of BSc or MA Honours 'with' degree:</b></p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.<br/> <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;<br/>                     30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) <b>or</b> MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Second Year (2014/5 or later): 15 credits: MT2501;<br/>                     At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 including at least one of the following: (MT2502, MT2503 &amp; MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2505), (MT2503, MT2506 &amp; MT2507), (MT2502, MT2504 &amp; MT2508) or (MT2504, MT2505 &amp; MT2508) passed with the average of the best 4 grades on MT2501 - MT2508 being 11 or higher</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for students who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):<br/>                     30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;<br/>                     15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;<br/>                     15 credits: MT4111 <b>or</b> MT 4112;<br/>                     15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);<br/>                     105 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):<br/>                     45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508;<br/>                     15 credits: MT4599 or other, approved, joint Honours project (in Fourth Year only);<br/>                     120 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> |   |

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Mathematics and Theoretical Physics - Joint Honours MPhys</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| First Year:   | <p>60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br/> <i>(Students without pre requisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br/>                     Additional credits if needed up to 120</p>   |
| Second Year:  | <p>60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 - with an average of grade 15 or better.<br/>                     30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503<br/>                     30 credits: one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507)<br/>                     passed with an average of grade 15 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules</p>  |
| Third Year  | <p>75 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH4038<br/>                     For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081<br/>                     For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506)<br/>                     Further credits, if required, to a total of 120 credits: normally chosen from MT and PH Honours modules.</p>   |
| Fourth Year:  | <p>75 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040<br/>                     Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from MT and PH honours modules and ID4001</p>   |
| Fifth Year:   | <p>40 or 60 credits: MT5999 <b>or</b> PH5103;<br/>                     At least 15 credits from: PH5002, PH5003, PH5004, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken);<br/>                     At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year);</p> <p>Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted).<br/>                     Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).</p> |
| <p>In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.</p> |  |

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| Chemistry with Mathematics - Honours MChem   |  |
|--|--|
| First Year:  | 80 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> CH1601 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>   |
| Second Year (2013/4):  | 90 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 <b>and</b> MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all three;<br>30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options).<br><i>(Students wishing to take MT2002 need to discuss this with an Adviser of Studies)</i>   |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):   | 60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 - with an average of grade 15 or better<br>15 credits: MT2501 - with a pass at grade 15 or better;<br>At least 45 credits: MT2502 - MT2508 in at least one of the following:<br>(MT2502, MT2503 and MT2505), (MT2502, MT2504 and MT2505),<br>(MT2502, MT2504 and MT2508), (MT2503, MT2506 and MT2507) or<br>(MT2504, MT2505 and MT2508) passed at grades of 11 or better. |
| Third Year (Chemistry):  | 20 credits: CH3441;<br>60 credits in six of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3615, CH3621,<br>CH3712, CH3715, CH3717, CH3721;  |
| Fourth Year (Chemistry):   | 50 credits: CH4442;<br>20 credits in two of: CH4514, CH4515, CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH4713,<br>CH4714, CH4715;  |
| Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):           | 30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;<br>15 credits: MT3600 <b>or</b> MT3601;  |
| Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):                | 45 credits in three of: MT3501 - MT3508;   |
| Third and Fourth Years (Maths) (for all students, regardless of the year of entry to Honours): | 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4999.  |
| Fifth Year:  | 90 credits: CH5441 <b>and</b> CH5711 <b>and</b> CH5713 <b>and</b> CH5714 <b>and</b> CH5715;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5616, CH5717.   |

| Statistics - Single Honours BSc or MA  |   |
|--|---|
| First Year:  | 20 credits: MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>  |
| Second Year (2013/4):  | 60 credits: MT2001 <b>and</b> MT2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.   |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):   | 60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504 and MT2508, passed with an average grade of 11 or higher in these modules.   |
| Third and Fourth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):   | Between 60 and 70 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3606 <b>and</b> (MT4606 <b>or</b> MT5701) <b>and</b> (MT4607 <b>or</b> MT5753);  |
| Third and Fourth Years (for those enter Honours in 2015/6 or later):   | Between 75 and 85 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3507 <b>and</b> MT3508 <b>and</b> (MT4606 <b>or</b> MT5701) <b>and</b> (MT4607 <b>or</b> MT5753);  |
| Third and Fourth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):                                   | 15 credits: MT4113 (recommended) or MT3607 or MT4111 or MT4112<br>30 or 35 credits in two of: (MT4531 <b>or</b> MT5831), MT4608, MT4609;<br>15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only)<br>Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 (except MT4794 - MT4797) to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved. |
| In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. |   |





## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Statistics - Single Honours (5-year) MMath

|   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 20 credits: MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>  |
| Second Year (2013/4):   | 60 credits: MT2001 <b>and</b> MT2004 - with a pass at grade 15 or better in both.   |
| Second Year (2014/5 or later):  | 120 credits: MT2501 - MT2508 passed with an average grade of the best four grades of MT2501 - MT2508 being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of MT2501 - MT2508 below 11.  |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those who entered Honours in 2014/5):  | 65 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3606 <b>and</b> (MT3607 or MT4113) <b>and</b> MT5753;   |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for those entering Honours in 2015/6 or later):  | 80 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3507 <b>and</b> MT3508 <b>and</b> MT4113 <b>and</b> MT5753;   |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):                                   | 15 credits: MT4527 <b>or</b> MT4608;<br>20 credits: MT5701 <b>or</b> MT5831;<br>Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059;<br>40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fifth Year only);<br>Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;<br>Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved. |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level. |   |

**Statistics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track)**

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 (2013/4) 90 (2014/5) advanced standing credits

**Statistics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2013/4 or earlier:**

First Year (2013/4): 20 credits: MT1002;

30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year (2013/4): 30 credits: MT2004 - with a pass at grade 15 or better

15 credits: MT3501;

15 further credits: MT3000 -MT4999.

Second Year (2014/5): 90 credits: MT2502, MT2504-MT2508;

15 credits: MT3501;

15 further credits: MT3000-MT4999.

An average of 13.5 on the 2000-level modules taken (including MT2001) with no more than two below grade 11 required to progress into Honours.

Third and Fourth Years (For those who entered Honours in 2014/5 or earlier):

50 credits: MT3606 **and** (MT3607 or MT4113) **and** MT5753;

Third and Fourth Years (For those entering Honours in 2015/6):

65 credits: MT3507 **and** MT3508 **and** MT4113 **and** MT5753

Third and Fourth Years (for all students regardless of year of entry to Honours):

15 credits: MT4527 **or** MT4608;

20 credits: MT5701 **or** MT5831;

Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059;

40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fourth Year only);

Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

## Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Statistics - Single Honours MMath (Fast Track), entrants 2014/5 or later:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| First Year:   | 20 credits: MT1002;<br>10 credits: MT1010<br>60 credits: MT2501, MT2503, MT2504, MT2508<br>30 credits in two of: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507<br>All six 2000-level modules passed with the average of the best four grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken being 15 or higher and no more than two grades of the six of MT2501–MT2508 taken below 11.   |
| Second Year:  | 15 credits: MT2502<br>15 further credits: MT2505, MT2506, MT2507   |
| Second, Third and Fourth Years:   | 80 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> MT3507 <b>and</b> MT3508 <b>and</b> MT4113 <b>and</b> MT5753;  |
| Third, Fourth and Fifth Years (for all students, regardless of year of entry to Honours):                                   | 15 credits: MT4527 <b>or</b> MT4608;<br>20 credits: MT5701 <b>or</b> MT5831;<br>Between 30 and 40 credits in two of: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059;<br>40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fourth Year only);<br>Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;<br>Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 390 credits (including the two 2000-level MT modules) across Second, Third, and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved. |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level. |  |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Medicine

### BSc Honours in Medicine

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of no more than four years from the date of first matriculation, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 120 credits are at 3000 level and 120 credits at 4000 level. Direct entry into second level is the normal route of entry in which case 120 credits of advanced standing will be given by the Dean, with advice from the Faculty Executive Group, to approved candidates.

All those who graduate with BSc (Honours) in Medicine from St Andrews have the guarantee of a clinical place with our clinical partners: the Universities of Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Dundee and Aberdeen where they can graduate with MB ChB and Queen Mary University of London where they can graduate with MBBS, after three years of clinical studies.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

### Medicine - Single Honours BSc

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Second Year: | 120 credits: MD2001 <b>and</b> MD2002.                   |
| Third Year:  | 120 credits: MD3001 <b>and</b> MD3002.                   |
| Fourth Year: | 120 credits: MD4001 <b>and</b> MD4002 <b>and</b> MD4003. |



## School of Modern Languages

Including Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian and Spanish

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

## Arabic

### Arabic – Joint Honours MA

**Arabic and one of:** Comparative Literature, French<sup>w</sup>, German<sup>w</sup>, Italian<sup>w</sup>, Persian, Russian<sup>w</sup>, Spanish<sup>w</sup>.

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree although at present only with a placement through the other language subject.

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 **and** AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;  
20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);  
30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;  
30 credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201.

A total of between 90 and 150 credits must be taken in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years.

Across Third and Fourth Years at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 - AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460- AR3499, AR4460 - AR4499).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme (see above).

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

**Arabic and one of:** Art History (European & North American Art), Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology.

W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree although at present only with a placement through the other language subject.

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;

20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);

30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;

30 credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201.

Across Third and Fourth Years at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 - AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 - AR3499, AR4460 - AR4499).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme (see above).

### Arabic (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA

**Arabic and two of:** Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

All the above (except Comparative Literature) are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present only with a placement through the other language subject except Persian.

#### Arabic element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;

20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);

Up to 60 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;

Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

*Across Third and Fourth Years, if more than 15 optional credits are taken (other than AR4999), at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 - AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 - AR3499, AR4460 - AR4499).*

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.



## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - November 2015

**Arabic and one of:** Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish  
**and one of:** Ancient History, Classical Studies<sup>6</sup>, English, International Relations, Latin, Management  
All the above (except Comparative Literature and Persian) are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present only with a placement through the other language subject.

<sup>6</sup> Arabic and German and Classical Studies is not available due to a timetable clash with German

### Arabic and Persian and Middle East Studies

#### Arabic element of MA Triple Subject Honours

**(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:**

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 **and** AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;  
20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 **and** AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);  
Up to 30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 **and** AR4402;  
Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, (AR4999 or ML4794), ML3201 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

*Across Third and Fourth Years, if more than 15 optional credits are taken (other than AR4999), at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 – AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 – AR3499, AR4460 – AR4499).*

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### ... with Arabic - Honours BSc

#### Biology with Arabic

##### Arabic minor element of BSc Honours Biology with Arabic:

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 **and** AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;  
20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 **and** AR3402.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 **and** AR4402.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Comparative Literature

| <b>Comparative Literature - Joint Honours MA</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Comparative Literature and one of:</b> Arabic, French <sup>W</sup>, German <sup>W</sup>, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Persian, Russian <sup>W</sup>, Spanish <sup>W</sup></p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Comparative Literature Element of Joint Honours MA</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 and CO1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 20 credits: CO2001;<br/>20 credits: CO2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br/>OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass at 11 or better in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject.</p> <p>Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;<br/>30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;<br/>30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049, CO4098 or ML4794 to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Comparative Literature across Third and Fourth years.</p> <p>In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p> |  |
| <p><b>Comparative Literature and one of:</b> Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Social Anthropology</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>  |  |
| <p><b>Comparative Literature Element of Joint Honours MA</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 and CO1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 20 credits: CO2001;<br/>20 credits: CO2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br/>OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass at 11 or better in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject.</p> <p>Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;<br/>30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;<br/>30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049, CO4098 or ML4794</p> <p>In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>   |  |

**Comparative Literature - Triple Honours MA**

**Comparative Literature and two of:** Arabic, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

**Comparative Literature Element of MA Triple Subject Honours:**

First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 and CO1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: CO2001;

20 credits: CO2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass at 11 or better in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject.

Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;

Up to 30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;

Up to 30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049, CO4098 or ML4794.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. A minimum of 60 credits and a maximum of 120 credits may be chosen from each subject.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Though not part of the Comparative Literature requirement, the WIYA (5 year) versions of these degrees will necessarily require a year spent abroad according to the programme requirements detailed for the language studied (see French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish).

French

**French - Single Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.  
 Second Year: 30 credits: FR2031;  
 30 credits: FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*  
 Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 **and** FR3002;  
 90 credits: FR3010 - FR3099; FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;  
 Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.

*Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in French.*

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**French - Joint Honours MA**

**French and one of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish  
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

**French Element of Joint Honours MA**

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.  
 Second Year: 30 credits: FR2031;  
 30 credits: FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].*  
 Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;  
 15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);  
 Up to 60 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;  
 Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

**French and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

### French Element of MA Joint Honours

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except French and Classics):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002.

Second Year: 30 credits: FR2031;  
30 credits: FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;  
15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);  
Up to 60 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106;  
Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### French and Classics - Joint Honours MA

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### French Element of MA French and Classics Joint Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;  
20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].*

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001  
15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);  
Up to 60 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106;  
Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

### French - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) Honours MA

**French and two of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

#### French Element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 60 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**French and one of:** Arabic, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

**and one of:** Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin<sup>B</sup>, Management

<sup>N</sup> (and WIYA) Not available to entrants from 2009-10

<sup>B</sup> French-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German

**French and one of:** (Arabic, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish) and Classical Studies

**and one of:** (German<sup>G</sup>, Italian, Persian, Spanish) and Greek

<sup>G</sup> French-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

#### French Element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 30 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4011 - FR4197, ML3201;

Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201, or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>... 'with' French - Honours BSc</b>  |  |
| <b>Biology or Chemistry with French</b>   |  |
| Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees'.   |  |
| <b>French minor element of Honours BSc</b>  |  |
| First Year:   | 40 credits: FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.  |
| Second Year:  | 20 credits: FR2021;<br>20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. |
| <i>[WIYA only:</i>  | <i>60 credits: FR3101].</i>  |
| Third Year:   | 30 credits: FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002.  |
| Fourth Year:  | 30 credits: FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106.  |
| In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.               |  |
| If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme. |  |
| <b>Chemistry with French and External Placement - Honours MChem</b>   |  |
| <b>French minor element of Honours MChem</b>  |  |
| First Year:   | 40 credits: FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.  |
| Second Year:  | 20 credits: FR2021;<br>20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. |
| Third Year:   | 30 credits: FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002.  |
| Fourth Year:  | 30 credits: FR5810.  |
| Fifth Year:   | 30 credits: FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106.  |
| In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.                                  |  |
| If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme. |  |

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

### French - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) Honours MA

**French and two of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

#### French Element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 60 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189, ML3201;

Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201 or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**French and one of:** Arabic, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

**and one of:** Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin<sup>B</sup>, Management

<sup>N</sup> (and WIYA) Not available to entrants from 2009-10

<sup>B</sup> French-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German

**French and one of:** (Arabic, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish) and Classical Studies

**and one of:** (German<sup>G</sup>, Italian, Persian, Spanish) and Greek

<sup>G</sup> French-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

#### French Element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

Up to 30 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189, ML3201;

Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4199, ID4002, ML3201, or ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.



|   |
|---|
| <b>... 'with' French - Honours BSc</b>  |
| <b>Biology or Chemistry with French</b>   |
| Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees'.   |
| <b>French minor element of Honours BSc</b>  |
| First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.   |
| Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;<br>20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.   |
| <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].</i>   |
| Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002.   |
| Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106.  |
| In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.               |
| If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme. |
| <b>Chemistry with French and External Placement - Honours MChem</b>   |
| <b>French minor element of Honours MChem</b>  |
| First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 <b>and</b> FR1002.   |
| Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;<br>20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.   |
| Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 <b>and</b> FR3002.   |
| Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR5810.  |
| Fifth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 <b>and</b> FR4106.   |
| In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.                                  |
| If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme. |

German

**German - Single Honours MA**

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).  
 Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;  
 30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101].*  
 Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
 15 credits: GM4007 (if available);  
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095 to a total of 120 for the Year.  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
 15 credits : GM4007 (unless taken in Third Year);  
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.  
*Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in German.*

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**German - Joint Honours MA**

**German and one of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish.  
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

**German Element of MA Joint Honours**

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).  
 Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;  
 30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].*  
 Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
 Up to 60 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

**German and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies<sup>T</sup>, Economics, English, Film Studies, International Relations, Management<sup>G</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies.

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools

<sup>G</sup> Combinations including German and Management are only available to non-beginners in German.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

### **German Element of MA Joint Honours**

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except German and Psychology with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;  
30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101*

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
30 further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, ML4794.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### **German and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

### **German Element of MA German and Psychology Joint Honours (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;  
30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101.*

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;  
Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;  
Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 90 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

### German - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA

**German and two of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

#### German Element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

Up to 30 further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4095, ML4794.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**German and one of:** Arabic, French, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

**and one of:** Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin<sup>B</sup>, Management<sup>G</sup>

<sup>B</sup>Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.

<sup>G</sup>Combinations including German and Management are only available to non-beginners in German.

**German and one of:** French, Italian, Persian, Spanish

**and Greek**

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

#### German Element of MA Triple Subject Honours

**(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4095, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

**... with German - Honours MA**

**Economics with German Honours MA**

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

**German minor Element of MA Honours**

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Italian

**Italian - Single Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

|   |  |
|---|--|
| First Year:   | <p><b>EITHER</b></p> <p>40 credits: IT1001 <b>and</b> IT1002;</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>20 credits: IT1003 <b>and</b> IT1004;</p> <p>20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p>  |
| Second Year:  | <p>20 credits: IT2001;</p> <p>20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p>  |
| <i>[WIYA only:</i>  | <i>60 credits: IT3101].</i>  |
| Third Year:   | <p>30 credits: IT3001 <b>and</b> IT3002;</p> <p>90 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.</p>  |
| Fourth Year:  | <p>30 credits: IT4003 <b>and</b> IT4004;</p> <p>Between 15 and 30 credits: IT4098 <b>or</b> IT4099;</p> <p>Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, ML3201 to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.</p> <p><i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Italian.</i></p> |
| <p>One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p> |  |

**Italian – Joint Honours MA**

**Italian and one of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Persian, Russian, Spanish.  
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

**Italian Element of Joint Honours MA**

**(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):**

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| First Year:        | <p><b>EITHER</b></p> <p>40 credits: IT1001 <b>and</b> IT1002;</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>20 credits: IT1003 <b>and</b> IT1004;</p> <p>20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p>  |
| Second Year:       | <p>20 credits: IT2001;</p> <p>20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p>  |
| <i>[WIYA only:</i> | <i>60 credits: IT3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)].</i>  |
| Third Year:        | <p>30 credits: IT3001 <b>and</b> IT3002;</p> <p>Up to 60 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.</p>  |
| Fourth Year:       | <p>30 credits: IT4003 <b>and</b> IT4004;</p> <p>Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098, IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> |

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

**Italian and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology.

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

### **Italian Element of Joint Honours MA**

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except Italian and Psychology with BPS recognition):**

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].*

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;

Between 30 and 60 credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098, IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### **Italian and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours MA**

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

### **Italian Element of Joint Honours MA Italian and Psychology (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101].*

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;

Up to 30 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4097 - IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 to a total of at least 110 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**Italian (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA**

**Italian and two of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, German, Persian, Russian, Spanish

<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

**Italian Element of Triple Subject Honours MA**

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].*

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;

Up to 60 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 - IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.



## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Italian and one of:</b> Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Russian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin<sup>B</sup>, Management</p> <p><sup>B</sup> Italian-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German.</p>   | <p><b>Italian and one of:</b> (Arabic, French, Russian, Spanish) and Classical Studies</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> (French, German, Spanish) and Greek<sup>G</sup></p> <p><sup>G</sup> Italian-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German.</p> |
| <p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p>  |  |
| <p><b>Italian Element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b><br/> <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</b></p> <p>First Year:           EITHER</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">40 credits: IT1001 <b>and</b> IT1002;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">20 credits: IT1003 <b>and</b> IT1004;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p> <p>Second Year:       20 credits: IT2001;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p><i>[WIYA only:       60 credits: IT3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)]</i></p> <p>Third Year:           30 credits: IT3001 <b>and</b> IT3002;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Up to 30 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089, ML3201.</p> <p>Fourth Year:         30 credits: IT4003 <b>and</b> IT4004;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 - IT4099, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p> |  |

**Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) and Middle East Studies – Joint Honours MA**

First Year and

Second Year: 20 credits: ME1003 or MO1008

20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

40 further credits from: ME1003, ME2003, MO1008 or HI2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in either HI2001 or ME2003.

Third Year: 30 - 60 credits: IR3300 - IR3320\*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4999 or ML4794.

\*IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Director of Teaching of Middle East Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.

## Persian

| <b>Persian – Joint Honours MA</b>  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Persian and one of:</b> Arabic, Comparative Literature, Economics, French <sup>W</sup>, German <sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Management, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Russian <sup>W</sup>, Spanish <sup>W</sup>.</p> <p><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree although at present only with a placement through the other language subject.</p> |   |
| First Year:  | 40 credits: PR1001 <b>and</b> PR1002.   |
| Second Year:   | 40 credits: PR2001 <b>and</b> PR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better In PR2002.   |
| Third Year:  | 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;<br>Up to 45 further credits from PR3000 - PR4095, ML3201.  |
| Fourth Year:   | 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;<br>Up to 45 further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years |
| <p>Students must take up to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Persian across Third and Fourth Year.<br/>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>   |   |

| <b>Persian (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Persian and two of:</b> Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish</p> <p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.</p> |   |
| <p><b>Persian element of MATriple Subject Honours</b><br/><b>(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):</b></p>   |   |
| First Year:   | 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.  |
| Second Year:  | 20 credits: PR2001 and PR2002 with a pass at grade 11 or better in PR2002.  |
| Third Year:   | 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;  |
| Fourth Year:  | 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;<br>Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794.across Third and Fourth Years |
| <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>  |   |
| <p>One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme in the other Language subject.</p>   |   |

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

**Persian and one of:** Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

**and one of:** Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

### **Persian and Arabic and Middle East Studies**

#### **Persian element of MA Triple Subject Honours**

**(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:**

First Year: 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: PR2001 **and** PR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in PR2002.

Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;

Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### **... 'with' Persian - Honours MA**

**Geography with Persian, International Relations with Persian, Mediaeval History with Persian, Modern History with Persian**

#### **Persian minor element of MA Honours**

First Year: 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: PR2001 and PR2002- with a pass at grade 11 or better in PR2002.

Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;

Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095, PR4098 or PR4099, ML3201, ML4794 across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Russian

| <b>Russian – Single Honours MA</b>                     |  |
|--|--|
| Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree |  |
| First Year:  | 40 credits: (RU1001 <b>with</b> RU1002) <b>or</b> (RU1005 <b>with</b> RU1006).   |
| Second Year:   | 30 credits: RU2003 <b>or</b> RU2005;<br>30 credits: RU2004 <b>or</b> RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.   |
| [WIYA only:  | 60 credits: RU3101]  |
| Third Year:  | <b>EITHER</b><br>30 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3002;<br>90 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.<br><b>OR</b><br>75 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3102<br>45 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.<br><b>OR (WIYA)</b><br>30 credits: RU3005 <b>and</b> RU3110;<br>90 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.                         |
| Fourth Year:   | 60 credits: RU4101 <b>and</b> RU4104 <b>and</b> RU4199;<br>60 further credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.<br><i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Russian.</i> |

| <b>Russian - Joint Honours MA</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Russian and one of:</b> Arabic, Art History, Comparative Literature, Economics, English<sup>E</sup>, Film Studies, French, German, International Relations, Italian, Latin, Management<sup>T</sup>, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Persian, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish, Theological Studies.</p> <p>All of the above are also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> |   |
| <b>Russian Element of Joint Honours MA</b>  |   |
| First Year:   | 40 credits: (RU1001 <b>with</b> RU1002) <b>or</b> (RU1005 <b>with</b> RU1006).  |
| Second Year:  | 30 credits: RU2003 <b>or</b> RU2005;<br>30 credits: RU2004 <b>or</b> RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.  |
| [WIYA only:   | 60 credits: RU3101 <b>or</b> (RU3105 <b>with</b> ML3106) <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> RU3106)]   |
| Third Year:   | <b>EITHER</b><br>30 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3002;<br>30 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.<br><b>OR</b><br>75 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3102.<br><b>OR (WIYA)</b><br>30 credits: RU3005 <b>and</b> RU3110;<br>30 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201. |
| Fourth Year:  | 30 credits: RU4101 <b>and</b> RU4104;<br>30 further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201, ML4794.   |
| In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.   |   |

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

### Russian - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours MA

**Russian and two of:** Arabic, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian, Spanish

<sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

#### Russian Element of Triple Subject Honours MA

**(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):**

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: 40 credits: (RU2001 **with** RU2002) **or** (RU2003 **with** RU2109) **or** (RU2110 **with** RU2004) **or** (RU2005 **with** RU2107) **or** (RU2105 **with** RU2106) **or** (RU2108 **with** RU2006) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 **or** (RU3105 **with** ML3106) **or** (ML3105 **with** RU3106)]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201

**OR**

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201;

Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;

Up to 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Russian and one of:</b> Arabic, French, German, Italian, Persian, Spanish</p> <p><b>and one of:</b> Ancient History<sup>R</sup>, English<sup>E</sup>, International Relations, Latin<sup>B</sup> Management<sup>T</sup>)</p> <p><sup>E</sup> Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p><sup>R</sup> Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p> <p><sup>B</sup> Russian-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German.</p>   | <p><b>Russian and one of:</b> (Arabic, French, Italian, Persian, Spanish) and Classical Studies</p> |
| <p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p>   |   |
| <p><b>Russian Element of Triple Subject Honours MA</b><br/> <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages)</b></p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 <b>with</b> RU1002) <b>or</b> (RU1005 <b>with</b> RU1006).</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: (RU2001 <b>with</b> RU2002) <b>or</b> (RU2003 <b>with</b> RU2109) <b>or</b> (RU2110 <b>with</b> RU2004) <b>or</b> (RU2005 <b>with</b> RU2107) <b>or</b> (RU2105 <b>with</b> RU2106) <b>or</b> (RU2108 <b>with</b> RU2006) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.</p> <p>[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 <b>or</b> (RU3105 <b>with</b> ML3106) <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> RU3106)]</p> <p>Third Year: <b>EITHER</b></p> <p>30 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3002;<br/> Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>75 credits: RU3001 <b>and</b> RU3102.</p> <p><b>OR (WIYA)</b></p> <p>30 credits: RU3005 <b>and</b> RU3110;<br/> Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201</p> <p>Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;<br/> Up to 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU4199, ML3201, ML4794 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p> |   |

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

### Russian 'with'... - Honours MA

#### Russian with Geography

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

#### Russian Major Element of Russian with Geography MA Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: 30 credits: RU2003 **or** RU2005;

30 credits: RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Between 15 and 60 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

**OR**

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

15 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU4195;

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

Between 15 and 60 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: RU4101 **and** RU4104 **and** (RU4199 or ML4794);

Further credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201, if necessary, to a total of 180 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### ... 'with' Russian - Honours MA

#### Economics with Russian, Mathematics with Russian

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

#### Russian Minor Element of Economics/Mathematics with Russian MA Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: At least 20 credits: RU2001 **or** RU2003 **or** RU2005;

At least 20 credits: RU2002 **or** RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

**OR (WIYA)**

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3110;

Up to 30 credits: RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;

Up to 30 credits from RU3021 - RU4195, ML3201 if necessary to a total of 60 in Russian across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.



## Spanish

### Spanish - Single Honours MA

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

|  |   |
|--|---|
| First Year:  | 40 credits: (SP1001 <b>with</b> SP1002) <b>or</b> (SP1003 <b>with</b> SP1004).  |
| Second Year:   | 20 credits: SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005;<br>20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br>20 credits: SP2006   |
| [WIYA only:  | 60 credits: SP3101]   |
| Third Year:  | 30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002;<br>90 further credits: SP3000 - SP3999, SP4224, ML3201.   |
| Fourth Year:   | <b>EITHER</b><br>30 credits: SP4003 <b>or</b> SP4103, and SP4004;<br>At least 15 credits: SP4098 <b>or</b> SP4099;<br>Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299, (not SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview) to a total of 120 credits for the Year, of which at least 90 credits must be at 4000-level.<br><b>OR (EXCEPT WIYA and recognised Exchange scheme)</b><br>75 credits: SP4102 <b>and</b> SP4099, and SP4004;<br>Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP3101), ML3201 to a total of 120 credits for the year, of which at least 90 credits must be at 4000 level.<br><i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, take up to 30 x 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject.</i> |
| One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme. |   |

### Spanish - Joint Honours MA

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Spanish and one of:</b> Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Russian<br>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic. |  |
| <b>Spanish Element of Joint Honours MA</b><br><b>(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):</b>   |  |
| First Year:  | 40 credits: (SP1001 <b>with</b> SP1002) <b>or</b> (SP1003 <b>with</b> SP1004).   |
| Second Year:   | 20 credits: SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005;<br>20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br>20 credits: SP2006  |
| <b>EITHER</b>  |  |
| [WIYA only:  | 60 credits: SP3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)]  |
| Third Year:  | 30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002;<br>Up to 60 further credits: SP3000 - SP3999 and SP4224 and ML3201.  |
| Fourth Year:   | 30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004;<br>Further credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview) with a minimum of 90 and up to a maximum of 150 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years. |
| <b>OR (EXCEPT WIYA and with permission from the Chair of Department/Convenor for the Joint subject)</b>  |  |
| Third Year:  | 30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002;<br>Up to 30 further credits from SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.   |
| Fourth Year:   | 75 credits: SP4102 with (SP4099 or ML4794), SP4004 and 15 further credits from: SP3000 - SP4299;   |
| In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.   |  |
| One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.   |  |

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

**Spanish and one of:** Ancient History, Art History, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History<sup>T</sup>, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology<sup>T</sup>, Theological Studies

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash: combination subject to arrangements with both Departments.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

### Spanish Element of MA Joint Honours

**(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except Spanish and Classics):**

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 20 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: SP2006

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]*

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

30 credits from SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004

30 further credits from: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview).

**OR (EXCEPT WIYA and with permission from the relevant School for the Joint subject)**

90 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4102 with (SP4099 or ML4794) and 15 further credits from: SP3000 - SP4299.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### Spanish and Classics - Joint Honours MA

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

### Spanish Element of Spanish and Classics MA Joint Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 20 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]*

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

30 credits from SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 **and** SP4004

Further 30 credits: SP3000 - SP4299 (not SP4099 or SP4102), ML3201, ID4002 (by interview).

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

| <b>Spanish - Triple Subject Honours MA</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Spanish and two of:</b> Arabic, Comparative Literature<sup>P</sup>, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian<br/> <sup>P</sup>Comparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.<br/>                     All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Spanish Element of MA Triple Subject Honours</b><br/> <b>(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):</b><br/>                     First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 <b>with</b> SP1002) <b>or</b> (SP1003 <b>with</b> SP1004).<br/>                     Second Year: 20 credits: SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005;<br/>                     20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br/> <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)]</i><br/>                     Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002;<br/>                     Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.<br/>                     Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004;<br/>                     Up to 60 further credits: SP3000 - SP4999 (not SP4102), ML4794 to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.<br/>                     In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over all subjects.<br/>                     One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>  |  |
| <p><b>Spanish and one of:</b> Arabic, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian<br/> <b>and one of:</b> Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin<sup>B</sup>, Management<br/> <sup>B</sup>Combinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.</p>  | <p><b>Spanish and one of:</b> (Arabic, French, Italian, Persian, Russian) and Classical Studies<br/> <b>and one of:</b> (French, German, Italian, Persian) and Greek<sup>G</sup><br/> <sup>B</sup> Spanish-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German.<br/> <sup>G</sup> Spanish-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German.</p> |
| <p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees, although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Spanish Element of Triple Subject Honours MA</b><br/> <b>(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):</b><br/>                     First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 <b>with</b> SP1002) <b>or</b> (SP1003 <b>with</b> SP1004).<br/>                     Second Year: 20 credits: SP2001 <b>or</b> SP2005;<br/>                     20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.<br/> <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 <b>or</b> (ML3105 <b>with</b> ML3106)]</i><br/>                     Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 <b>and</b> SP3002;<br/>                     Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224;<br/>                     Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 and SP4004;<br/>                     Up to 60 further credits: SP3000 - SP4999 (not SP4102), ML4794 to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.<br/>                     In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over all subjects.<br/>                     Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p> |  |

## Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - October 2015

### Spanish 'with' ... - Honours MA

#### Spanish with Geography Honours MA

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

#### Spanish Major Element of Spanish with Geography Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 20 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: SP2006

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]*

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP3999, ML3201 and SP4224.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 **and** SP4004;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4999 (not SP4099), to a total of 180 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level over both subjects.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

### ... 'with' Spanish - Honours MA

#### Economics, Geography, Mathematics with Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

#### Spanish Minor Element of Economics/Geography/Mathematics with Spanish Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 20 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

20 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: SP2006

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]*

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003;

15 credits: SP4004.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies

Including: Film Studies, Music, Philosophy and Social Anthropology

### Automatic Entry to Honours

Students who attain grades 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules (or in the case of Film Studies passes in each and an average of grade of 11 or better) and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours. For further details on Philosophy - see beginning of that section.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

## Film Studies

### Film Studies - Single Honours MA

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 **and** FM1002.  
Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 **and** FM2002 - with passes in each and an average of grade of 11 or better  
Third and Fourth Years: 240 credits in 8 of: FM4000 - FM4899 (except FM4794 - FM4797).  
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching of Film Studies and the relevant Head of School, students may substitute 30 credits from a third subject for 30 4000-level Film Studies credits.*

### Film Studies - Joint Honours MA

**Film Studies and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic <sup>W</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French <sup>W</sup>, Geography, German <sup>W</sup>, International Relations, Italian <sup>W</sup>, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology <sup>B</sup>, Russian <sup>W</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>W</sup> or Theological Studies

<sup>B</sup> For programmes with BPS recognition, see separate entry below.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### Film Studies element of Joint MA Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 **and** FM1002.  
Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 **and** FM2002 - with passes in each and an average of grade of 11 or better  
Third Year: 60 credits in two of: FM4100 - FM4899.  
Fourth Year: 60 further credits: FM4000 - FM4899.  
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

*With the permission of the Director of Teaching of Film Studies and the relevant Head of School, students may substitute 30 credits from a third subject for 30 4000-level Film Studies credits.*

### Film Studies - Joint Honours MA

#### Film Studies and Psychology (with BPS recognition)

#### Film Studies element of Film Studies and Psychology Joint Honours MA (with BPS recognition):

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 **and** FM1002.  
Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 **and** FM2002 - with passes in each and an average of grade of 11 or better  
Third Year: 30 - 60 credits: FM4100 - FM4899.  
Further credits: FM4100 - FM4899, to a total of 90 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years.  
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

## Philosophy

### Further details on Entry to Honours

For the MA:

- Grades of at least 11 in each module for 40 credits from PY2001 - PY2103 gained at first sitting; OR
- Grades of at least 10 in each module for 40 credits from PY2001 - PY2103 with a mean of 12 or above across these modules, at first sitting.

### Philosophy - Single Honours MA

First and Second Years:

Entrants before 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1006;

Entrants from 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1012

40 credits: PY2000 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both/all (see above);

20 further credits: PY1001 - PY1199, PY2000 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: PY3701 **and** PY3702;

180 credits: PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520), ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only). Up to 30 of these credits may be substituted for credits from another subject area and/or level, provided that permission is obtained from the relevant Head of School.

### Philosophy - Joint Honours MA

**Philosophy and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic <sup>w</sup>, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French <sup>w</sup>, Geography, German <sup>w</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian <sup>w</sup>, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Psychology, Russian <sup>w</sup>, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish <sup>w</sup>, Statistics, Theological Studies

<sup>w</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

#### Philosophy element of Joint MA Honours:

First and Second Years:

Entrants before 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1006;

Entrants from 2015-16: 20 credits: PY1012

40 credits: PY2000 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both/all (see above);

20 further credits: PY1001 - PY1199, PY2000 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: PY3701 **or** PY3702;

60 further credits: PY3701, PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Phil, Anthropological & Film Studies - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Philosophy - Joint Honours BSc

**Philosophy and one of:** Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics.

#### Philosophy element of Joint Honours BSc:

First and Second Years:

20 credits: PY1012;

20 credits: from one of PY2010 or\* PY2012 - with a pass at 11 or better;

20 credits: from any other 1000-level or 2000-level PY modules.

\* This 'or' is not exclusive = students could take both of these modules if they wished, but need take only one

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: PY3701;

60 credits: PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### Logic & Philosophy of Science - Joint Honours BSc (not available to entrants from 2015-16)

**Logic & Philosophy of Science and one of:** Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics.

#### Logic & Philosophy of Science element of Joint Honours BSc:

For those who are Second Years in 2015-16:

20 credits: PY1006;

20 credits: from one of PY2010 or\* PY2012 – with a pass at 11 or better;

20 credits: from any other 1000-level or 2000-level PY modules.

\* This 'or' is not exclusive = students could take both of these modules if they wished, but need take only one

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: PY3701;

60 credits: PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 or PY4794 - in Fourth Year only), CL4500 - CL4520, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.



## Social Anthropology

### Social Anthropology - Single Honours MA

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).  
 40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
 Third Year: 90 credits: SA3000 - SA3999;  
 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899, except that with the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, these credits may be taken from another subject.  
*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*  
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4098 **or** SA4099 **or** (SA4301 **with** ID4002);  
 60 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899 (except SA4794 - SA4797);  
 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4899.

### Social Anthropology - Joint Honours MA

**Social Anthropology and one of:** Ancient History, Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French<sup>W</sup>, Geography, German<sup>W</sup>, Greek, International Relations, Italian<sup>W</sup>, Latin, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History<sup>T</sup>, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian<sup>W</sup>, Scottish History, Spanish<sup>W,T</sup>, Theological Studies.

<sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists therefore this combination is subject to arrangement with both departments.

<sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

#### Social Anthropology element of MA Joint Honours

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).  
 40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.  
 Third Year: 30 credits: SA3000 - SA3999;  
 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.  
*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 or SA4794 or SA4796 in Fourth Year.)*  
 Fourth Year: 60 credits: SA4000 - SA4299, SA4400 - SA4899, (SA4301 **with** ID4002).  
 In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

## Phil, Anthropological & Film Studies - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Social Anthropology and Ancient History & Archaeology - Joint Honours MA

40 credits: AN1001 **and** AN1002.

40 credits: SA1001 and SA1002.

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Fourth Years:

30 credits: AA3020 - in Third Year only;

*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*

60 credits: AA4000 - AA4989, CL4600 - CL4699;

90 credits: SA3000-SA4090 (SA3506 must be taken in third year if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year)

30 - 60 credits in one of {CL4999 or CL4794}, ID4794, ID4795, SA4098, SA4099, SA4794, SA4796 (ID4002 and CL4990 or SA4301) – in Fourth Year only

Further credits from AA4000 - AA4989, SA4000 - SA4090 to a total of 240 across both Honours years.

### Social Anthropology 'with'... - Honours MA

#### Social Anthropology with Geography

#### Social Anthropology Major element of MA Honours 'with' degree:

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).

40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits: SA3000 - SA3999;

30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.

*(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)*

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4098 **or** SA4099 **or** SA4794 **or** SA4796 (SA4301 **with** ID4002);

30 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899;

30 further credits: SA3000 - SA3999, SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

### ... 'with' Social Anthropology - Honours MA

#### Economics with Social Anthropology, Geography with Social Anthropology

#### Social Anthropology Minor element of MA Honours 'with' degree:

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).

40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 30 credits: SA3000 - SA3499;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899 (except SA4794 - SA4797).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Physics & Astronomy

**Important Entry Information:** Entry to first year is the standard entry route, and the route which can provide the broadest education, and which can give most flexibility in final choice of degree. Students who are aiming for a degree in Physics or Astrophysics and who enter with good Advanced Highers or A-levels or equivalent in Physics and Mathematics may apply for an accelerated entry route to the programme, which can reduce the length of the BSc Honours programme to three years and the MPhys programme to four years. The special Physics and Astronomy (Gateway) first year allows subsequent progression to the second year of all the single-honours degree programmes in the School, and the joint degrees with the School of Mathematics.

### Entry to Honours

**BSc.** Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in each of the requisite 2000-level module combinations and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours\* will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

This School also allows 'Qualified Entry to Honours' as defined in: [Entry to Honours](#)

**MPhys or MSci.** Students who attain an average grade of 15 or above at the first sitting in each of the requisite 2000-level combinations, and who meet all the other programme requirements will be permitted automatic entry into MPhys or MSci Honours programmes. It is not permitted to trail any modules or credits in to the start of the honours programme in Integrated Masters degrees.

### BSc Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MPhys Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of at least 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### MSci Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of at least 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.  
(see [www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/](http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/)).

**Accreditation:** All the BSc, MSci, and MPhys Honours degrees described in this section of the catalogue are accredited by the UK Institute of Physics.

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Astrophysics - Single Honours BSc

|   |  |
|---|--|
| First Year:   | 80 credits: AS1001 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br>Other 1000-level modules to give at least 120 credits for the year.  |
| Second Year:  | 120 credits: Grade 11 or better in AS2001 <b>and</b> an average grade of 11 or better in PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both; <b>and</b> an average grade of 11 or better in MT2001 or (MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both)   |
| Third Year:   | 105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 - PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081;<br>15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.) |
| Fourth Year:  | 50 credits: AS4103 <b>and</b> PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037;<br>30 credits: AS4011 - AS4012, AS4015, AS4025, PH4031<br>40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.   |
| In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. |  |

### Astrophysics - Single Honours BSc

#### Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Second Year:   | At least 75 credits: AS1101 <b>and</b> Grade 11 or better in [AS2001 <b>or</b> AS2101] <b>and</b> an average of grade 11 or better in PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both<br>30 credits: (MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503) with passes in each and an average of grade of 11 or better<br><br>Passes in additional modules if necessary to get at least 120 credits. |
| Third Year:  | 105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081;<br>15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)                              |
| Fourth Year:   | 50 credits: AS4103 <b>and</b> PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037;<br>30 credits: AS4011 - AS4012, AS4015, AS4025, PH4031<br>40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.   |
| In total at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. |  |

### Astrophysics – Single Honours MPhys

|   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 80 credits: AS1001 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br>Other 1000-level modules to give at least 120 credits for the year  |
| Second Year:  | At least 105 credits: Grade 15 or better in [AS2001 <b>or</b> AS2101] <b>and</b> an average grade of 15 or better in PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both; <b>and</b> an average grade of 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both.<br><i>Additional credits if needed to give at least 120 credits for the year.</i> |
| Third Year:   | 105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081;<br>15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)         |
| Fourth Year:  | 65 credits: AS4011 <b>and</b> AS4012 <b>and</b> PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4038;<br>30 credits in two of: AS4015, AS4025, PH4031;<br>At least 25 further credits, which may include ID4001.  |
| Fifth Year:   | 60 credits: AS5101;<br>At least 30 credits: AS5001 - AS5003;  |
| Further credits: AS3000 - AS4099, PH3000 - PH4109, PH5000 - PH5099 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of at least 360 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, of which at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |   |

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Astrophysics – Single Honours MPhys</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Direct entry to second year</b> for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits |  |
| Second Year:  | At least 110 credits: AS1101 <b>and</b> grade 15 or better in [AS2001 <b>or</b> AS2101] <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both; <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both.<br><i>Additional modules if needed to give at least 120 credits over the year</i>                        |
| Third Year:   | 105 credits: AS3013 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081;<br>15 credits: AS4010 (either Third Year or Fourth Year – any necessary equivalent credits to be selected in the year AS4010 not taken - with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.)  |
| Fourth Year:  | 65 credits: AS4011 <b>and</b> AS4012 <b>and</b> PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4038;<br>30 credits in two of: AS4015, AS4025, PH4031;<br>At least 25 further credits which may include ID4001.  |
| Fifth Year:   | 60 credits: AS5101;<br>At least 30 credits: AS5001 - AS5003;<br>Further credits: AS3000 - AS4099, PH3000 - PH4109, PH5000 - PH5099 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 360 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, of which at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |

| <b>Physics - Single Honours BSc</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br><i>Additional credits to a total of at least 120</i>  |
| Second Year:  | 90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 both passed with an average of grade 11 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 11 or better in MT2501 and MT2503 with passes in both.<br><i>Additional credits to a total of at least 120</i>   |
| Third Year:   | 105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101;<br>15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies. |
| Fourth Year:  | 80 credits: PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4105 <b>and</b> PH4111;<br>40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.   |
| In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. |   |

| <b>Physics - Single Honours BSc</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Direct entry to second year</b> for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits                   |   |
| Second Year:  | 90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 11 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 11 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both.<br><i>Additional credits to a total of at least 120</i>   |
| Third Year:   | 105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101;<br>15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies. |
| Fourth Year:  | 80 credits: PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4105 <b>and</b> PH4111;<br>40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.   |
| In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. |   |

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Physics - Joint Honours BSc

**Physics and one of:** Computer Science, Logic & Philosophy of Science<sup>L</sup>, Mathematics, Philosophy.  
<sup>L</sup>Not available to entrants from 2015/16 due to renaming of degree programme.

#### Physics element of Physics - Joint Honours BSc (except Joint with Mathematics):

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.  
*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*  
*Requirements for the other subject, and if necessary additional credits to total of 120*

Second Year: 90 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 both passed with an average of grade 11 or better; **and** an average of grade 11 or better in MT2501 **and** MT2503 with passes in both.  
 Requirements for the other subject

Third Year: 60 credits: PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3080 **and** PH3081.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: PH3007;  
 15 credits: PH4040;  
 30 credits: PH4111 (unless one of PH4796, CS4098, CS4796, PY4698, PY4699, PY4794 is taken);  
 Further credits may be taken from AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

#### Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours BSc:

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.  
*(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)*  
*Additional credits if needed up to 120*

Second Year: 60 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 both passed with an average of grade 11 or better;  
 30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503  
 30 credits: in one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 11 or better in the four 2000-level MT Modules

Third Year: 60 credits: MT3501 **and** PH3007 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3080;  
 For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 **and** MT3505 **and** PH3081  
 For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 **and** (MT3503 **or** MT3506)  
 Further credits to a total of 120 credits: Normally chosen from PH and MT Honours modules.

Fourth Year: 45 credits: PH3012 **and** PH4039 **and** PH4040  
 15 or 30 credits: MT4599 **or** PH4111 **or** PH4796  
 Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from PH and MT Honours modules and ID4001

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level. At least 100 credits must be from PH or AS modules and at least 100 credits from MT modules. ID4001 taken in the respective school counts towards the totals for PH/AS or MT.

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Physics – Single Honours MPhys</b>  |   |
|--|---|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br><i>Additional credits to give at least 120 total</i>  |
| Second Year:   | 90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with passes in both with an average of grade 15 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503.<br><i>Additional credits to give at least 120 total</i>  |
| Third Year:  | 105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101;<br>15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, (usually PH3074) or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.                        |
| Fourth Year:   | 65 credits: PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4038 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4105;<br>15 credits: PH3074, if not taken in Third Year;<br>Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year. |
| Fifth Year:  | 60 credits: PH5101;<br>60 credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099.  |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |   |

| <b>Physics – Single Honours MPhys</b>  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits</b>                          |   |
| Second Year:   | 90 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better; <b>and</b> an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both.<br><i>Additional credits if necessary to give a total of at least 120</i>   |
| Third Year:  | 105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH3101;<br>15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, (usually PH3074) or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.                        |
| Fourth Year:   | 65 credits: PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4038 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4105;<br>15 credits: PH3074, if not taken in Third Year;<br>Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year. |
| Fifth Year:  | 60 credits: PH5101;<br>60 credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099.  |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |   |

| <b>Physics and Astronomy (Gateway) BSc or MPhys</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| First Year:   | 120 credits to include: PH1011, PH1012, PH1501 (unless bypassed due to maths qualifications), PH1502, PH1503, MT1002. |
| In subsequent years, students follow the programme requirements for the relevant degree programme onto which they progress at the start of second year. |   |

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Physics and Chemistry - Joint Honours MSci

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| First Year:                        | 100 credits: CH1401 <b>and</b> CH1402 <b>and</b> MT1002 <b>and</b> PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012.<br>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)<br>(Permission may be granted for suitably-qualified students to be exempted from PH1011 and/or PH1012 and to take some 2000-level PH credits in First Year, thus reducing the credit load in second year towards 120.)   |
| Second Year:                       | 60 credits: CH2501 <b>and</b> CH2701 -with an average of grade 15 or better.<br>60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 - with an average of grade 15 or better with passes in both<br>30 credits: an average of grade 15 or better in (MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both)   |
| Third or Fourth Year* (Chemistry): | 120 credits: CH3431 <b>and</b> CH3441 <b>and</b> CH3512 <b>and</b> CH3514 <b>and</b> CH3615 <b>and</b> CH3712 <b>and</b> CH3717 <b>and</b> CH3721 <b>and</b> CH4713 <b>and</b> CH4714 <b>and</b> CH4715.   |
| Third or Fourth Year* (Physics):   | 120 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3082 <b>and</b> PH3101 <b>and</b> PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4039.   |
| Fifth Year:                        | <b>EITHER</b><br>60 credits: PH5101;<br>15 further credits in one of: PH5000 - PH5999;<br>30 credits in three of: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717 - CH5718;<br>15 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.<br><b>OR</b><br>50 credits from CH5441;<br>30 credits: PH5000 - PH5999;<br>30 credits: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717 - CH5718;<br>10 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.<br>* Normally students will take the Chemistry modules in Junior Honours and the Physics modules in Senior Honours, students should take advice from the two Schools. |
| Other information:                 | This course does not have RSC accreditation, but does have IOP accreditation.  |

### Theoretical Physics – Single Honours MPhys

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)<br>Additional credits as required to get at least 120  |
| Second Year: | 60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 with an average of grade 15 or better with passes in both<br>30 credits: an average of grade 15 or better in MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both - Additional credits if necessary to give at least 240 total pre-honours              |
| Third Year:  | 105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH4038;<br>15 credits: MT3501   |
| Fourth Year: | 60 credits: PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4032;<br>Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year. |
| Fifth Year:  | 75 credits: PH5004 <b>and</b> PH5103;<br>At least 15 credits: PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012.<br>Further credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.  |
| In total,    | at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.   |



## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Theoretical Physics – Single Honours MPhys

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Second Year:   | 60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better.<br>30 credits: average grade of 15 or better in [MT2501 <b>and</b> MT2503 with passes in both] -<br><i>Additional credits as required to get at least 120.</i>                                    |
| Third Year:  | 105 credits: PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3012 <b>and</b> PH3014 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH3081 <b>and</b> PH4038;<br>15 credits: MT3501.  |
| Fourth Year:   | 60 credits: PH4022 <b>and</b> PH4037 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4032;<br>Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year. |
| Fifth Year:  | 75 credits: PH5004 <b>and</b> PH5103;<br>At least 15 credits: PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012.<br>Further credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.  |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |  |

### Theoretical Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours MPhys

|  |   |
|--|---|
| First Year:  | 60 credits: PH1011 <b>and</b> PH1012 <b>and</b> MT1002.<br><i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i><br><i>Additional credits as required to reach 120.</i>   |
| Second Year:   | 60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better;<br>30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503<br>30 credits: in one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 15 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules   |
| Third Year   | 75 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH4038<br>For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081<br>For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506)<br>Further credits, if required, to a total of 120 credits: normally chosen from MT and PH Honours modules.   |
| Fourth Year  | 75 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040<br>Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from MT and PH honours modules and ID4001   |
| Fifth Year:  | 40 or 60 credits: MT5999 <b>or</b> PH5103;<br>At least 15 credits from: PH5002, PH5003, PH5004, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken);<br>At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year);<br>Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted).<br>Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted). |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |   |

## Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Theoretical Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours MPhys Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Second Year:   | 60 credits: PH2011 <b>and</b> PH2012 passed with an average of grade 15 or better;<br>30 credits: MT2501 and MT2503<br>30 credits: in one of either (MT2502 and MT2505) or (MT2506 and MT2507) passed with an average grade of 15 or better in the four 2000-level MT modules   |
| Third Year   | 75 credits: MT3501 <b>and</b> PH3007 <b>and</b> PH3061 <b>and</b> PH3062 <b>and</b> PH3080 <b>and</b> PH4038<br>For those who took MT2502 and MT2505 in second-year: 45 credits: MT3502 <b>and</b> MT3505 <b>and</b> PH3081<br>For those who took MT2506 and MT2507 in second-year: 30 credits: MT3504 <b>and</b> (MT3503 <b>or</b> MT3506)<br>Further credits, if required, to a total of 120 credits: normally chosen from MT and PH Honours modules.   |
| Fourth Year  | 75 credits: PH3012 <b>and</b> PH4028 <b>and</b> PH4032 <b>and</b> PH4039 <b>and</b> PH4040<br>Further credits to a total of 120 credits: usually chosen from MT and PH honours modules and ID4001   |
| Fifth Year:  | 40 or 60 credits: MT5999 <b>or</b> PH5103;<br>At least 15 credits from: PH5002, PH5003, PH5004, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken);<br>At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year);<br>Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted).<br>Further credits if necessary to a total of at least 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted). |
| In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level. |   |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## School of Psychology & Neuroscience

### Entry to Honours

Students who attain an average of grade 11.0 or above at the first sitting in the requisite 2000-level modules and who meet all other programme requirements will be given automatic offers of entry into Honours programmes\*.

\*Apart from students on Integrated Masters degrees.

Students permitted automatic entry to Honours will only be permitted to trail one module to a maximum of 30 sub-honours credits into Honours.

### BSc / MA Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### BSc / MA Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

### British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation

Passes in PS3021, PS3022, PS3031, PS3032, PS3033, PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036 or PN3313), (PS3037 or PS3038), PS4040 and (PS4050 or PS4299 or PN4299) are required for recognition by the British Psychological Society. Due current to timetable clashes, this may not be possible for degrees in combination with Theological Studies, Economics, History, International Relations, Management, or Social Anthropology. **This recognition is required for those who wish to gain employment as professional psychologists.**

**Study Abroad:** In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

| Neuroscience - Single Honours BSc |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>First Year:</b>                | 80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and PS1001 and PS1002.  |
| <b>Second Year:</b>               | 90 credits: BL2101 and PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better in all.<br>30 credits: BL2104 or BL2106 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.   |
| <b>Third Year:</b>                | 80 credits: PN3312 and PN3313 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3035 and PS3037<br>20 credits: BL3303 or BL3319.<br>20 credits: BL3320 and BL3321.<br>Other 3000-level modules in Biology or Psychology & Neuroscience may be substituted with the approval of the Degree Controller. |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b>               | At least 30 credits: PN4299 or BL4200;<br>At least 15 credits from: PN4230 - PN4240;<br>Further credits: BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PS4060 - PS4999, with the approval of the Degree Controller, to a total of 120 credits across Fourth Year.                                    |

## Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

### Psychology – Single Honours BSc or MA

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>First Year:</b>  | 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.   |
| <b>Second Year:</b> | 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.   |
| <b>Third Year:</b>  | 120 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS3031 - PS3038 and PS4040.   |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b> | EITHER<br>45 credits: PS4050 and PS4060.<br>75 further credits: PS4000 - PS4195, except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in another subject, with the approval of the School.<br><b>OR</b><br>60 credits: PS4299 or PN4299 and 60 further credits: PS4000-PS4195, except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in another subject, with the approval of the School. |

**This degree is accredited by the British Psychological Society.**

### Psychology - Joint Honours BSc or MA (without BPS recognition)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| (BSc Honours)<br><b>Psychology and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Economics, Mathematics, Statistics | (MA Honours)<br><b>Psychology and one of:</b> Art History, Economics, English, Film Studies, French <sup>W</sup> , Geography, German <sup>W</sup> , International Relations, Italian <sup>W</sup> , Management, <sup>T</sup> Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History <sup>T</sup> , Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Statistics, Theological Studies<br><sup>T</sup> Timetable clash exists, combination is subject to arrangement by both departments<br><sup>W</sup> Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree |
|--|--|

#### Psychology element of Joint BSc or MA Honours \*:

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>First Year:</b>  | 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.  |
| <b>Second Year:</b> | 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.  |
| <b>Third Year:</b>  | At least 60 credits: PS3021, PS3022, PS3031 - PS3038 and PS4040.  |
| <b>Fourth Year:</b> | up to 40 credits: PS3031 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3034, unless taken in Third Year;<br>20 credits: (PS3035 or PS3036) and (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;<br>Further credits: PS3000 - PS4195, to a maximum of 155 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years. |

*Students in Biology and Psychology Joint Honours must take PS4050 or PS4796 - PS4797 or BL4200 or BL4201 in Fourth Year.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

**\* Due to timetable clashes, BPS accreditation may not be possible for all combinations with other Joint Honours subjects, although it may become possible in exceptional circumstances. For specific Joint Honours combinations which provide BPS accreditation, see below.**

## Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

| <b>Psychology - Joint Honours BSc or MA (with BPS recognition)</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| (BSc Honours)<br><b>Psychology and one of:</b> Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics   | (MA Honours)<br><b>Psychology and one of:</b> English, Film Studies, German, Italian, Mathematics, Philosophy, Statistics |
| <p><b>Psychology element of Joint MA or BSc Honours (with BPS recognition):</b></p> <p><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS4040;<br/>                     At least 20 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036), (PS3037 or PS3038).</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3031 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3034, unless taken in Third Year;<br/>                     20 credits: (PS3035 or PS3036) and (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;<br/>                     30 credits: PS4050 or PS4796;<br/>                     Further credits: PS3000 - PS4195, to a maximum of 155 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p><b>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</b></p> |   |

| <b>Psychology 'with'... - Honours BSc or MA</b>  |
|--|
| (BSc Honours) <b>Psychology with Biology</b>   |
| <p><b>Psychology major element of Psychology with Biology BSc Honours:</b></p> <p><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.</p> <p><b>Third Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS4040;<br/>                     Up to 70 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036 or PN3313), (PS3037 or PS3038), except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in Fourth Year.</p> <p><b>Fourth Year:</b> Up to 30 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036 or PN3313), (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;<br/>                     EITHER<br/>                     30 credits: PS4050 or PS7496;<br/>                     30 credits from PS4060 - PS4099, PN4230 - PN4235<br/>                     OR<br/>                     60 credits: PS4299 or PN4299 or PS4797</p> <p>Further credits from PS3000 - PS4195, PN3300 - PN4235 to a total of between 160 and 180 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p><b>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</b></p> |

## Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements 2015/6 - August 2015

|   |
|---|
| (MA Honours)<br><b>Psychology with Film Studies<sup>N</sup></b><br><b>Psychology with Geography</b><br><sup>N</sup> Not available to entrants from 2012/13  |
| <b>Psychology major element of Psychology with Biology BSc Honours or Psychology with Film Studies/Geography MA Honours:</b><br><b>First Year:</b> 40 credits: PS1001 <b>and</b> PS1002.<br><b>Second Year:</b> 60 credits: PS2001 <b>and</b> PS2002 - with an average of grade 11 or better across both.<br><b>Third Year:</b> 40 credits: PS3021 <b>and</b> PS3022 <b>and</b> PS4040;<br>60 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 <b>or</b> PS3036), (PS3037 <b>or</b> PS3038), except that up to 20 of these credits may be taken in Fourth Year.<br><b>Fourth Year:</b> 20 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 <b>or</b> PS3036), (PS3037 <b>or</b> PS3038), unless taken in Third Year;<br><b>EITHER</b><br>30 credits: PS4050 or PS4796;<br>30 credits from PS4060 - PS4099;<br><b>OR</b><br>60 credits: PS4299 or PN4299 or PS4797.<br><br>Further credits from PS3000 - PS4195, to a total of between 160 and 180 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.<br>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.<br><br><b>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</b> |

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

## BA (International Honours) The College of William & Mary

The general requirements are 480 SCOTCAT credits over a period of 4 years. 120 credits (equivalent to 30 William & Mary credit hours) are to be accumulated each year. One sub-honours year and one Honours year must be spent at each institution. To qualify for entry into Year 3 of the programme, a total of 240 SCOTCAT credits must be gained.

| Degree Programmes                                   | Programme Requirements:   |   |
|---|---|---|
| (BA International Honours):<br><br><b>Economics</b> | <b>EITHER (480 credits)</b><br><b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>  | <b>OR (120 credit hours)</b><br><b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>   |
|   | <b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from EC1001 and EC1002.<br><br>80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.  | <b>Year 1:</b> ECON101, ECON102, Interdisciplinary Core Module, and other modules yielding approximately 20 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.  |
|   | <b>Year 2:</b> 60 credits with passes at the first sitting and an average of 11 or better in EC2001 and EC2002, and passes in EC2003, EC2004.<br><br>60 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 20 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. | <b>Year 2:</b> ECON303, ECON304, ECON307, ECON331, Interdisciplinary Core Module and other modules yielding approximately 14 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.   |
|   | <b>Year 3:</b> 20 credits from EC3301.<br>80 credits from EC3302 - EC3350, EC4401 - EC4489<br><br>20 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible).  | <b>Year 3:</b> (ECON420 or ECON403), ECON461, ECON411, ECON476, ECON308.<br><br>6 further credit hours from ECON-coded modules and other modules yielding approximately 9 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.                  |
|   | <b>Year 4:</b> 60 credits from EC4201 and EC4300 (Dissertation).<br>30 further 4000-level credits in EC-coded modules.<br><br>30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible).  | <b>Year 4:</b> ECON495, ECON496, ECON410, (ECON483 or ECON484), (ECON407 or ECON408).<br><br>6 further credit hours from ECON-coded modules.<br><br>Other modules yielding approximately 9 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser. |

**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2015/16 - August 2015**

| Degree Programmes  | Programme Requirements:  |  |
|--|--|--|
| (BA International Honours):<br><br><b>English</b>  | <b>EITHER (480 credits)</b><br><b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>   | <b>OR (120 credit hours)</b><br><b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>  |
|  | <b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from EN1003 and EN1004.<br><br>80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.   | <b>Year 1:</b> ENGL204 and other modules to a total of 30 credit hours, chosen in consultation with the Programme Adviser.   |
|  | <b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits with passes and a cumulative average of 11 or better in EN2003 and EN2004.<br><br>80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. | <b>Year 2:</b> ENGL203 and other modules to a total of 30 credit hours, chosen in consultation with the Programme Adviser.   |
|  | <b>Years 3 and 4:</b> requirements must be met in each of sections I-VI (at either institution)  |  |
|  | <b>I.</b> 30 credits from EN3210, EN4409, EN4418, EN4419.  | <b>I.</b> One from ENGL207, ENGL361 - ENGL366, ENGL371, ENGL414A, ENGL417B.  |
|  | <b>II.</b> 30 credits from EN4347, EN4366, EN4414, EN4415, EN4416  | <b>II.</b> One from ENGL419 - ENGL422, ENGL426.  |
|  | <b>III.</b> 60 credits chosen from two of the following groups:<br><br>Group A: EN3111, EN3112, EN3113, EN4311, EN4312, EN4314, EN4315, EN4316.<br><br>Group B: EN3141, EN3142, EN4341 - EN4348.<br><br>Group C: EN3161 - EN3164, EN4361 - EN4368.                 | <b>III.</b> Two chosen from at least two of the following groups:<br><br>Group A: ENGL315, ENGL322.<br><br>Group B: ENGL323, ENGL324.<br><br>Group C: ENGL331 - ENGL333, ENGL341 - ENGL343.  |
|  | <b>IV. In Year 4 only:</b> 30 credits from EN4399 (Dissertation).  | <b>IV. In Year 4 only:</b> One from ENGL475, ENGL495, ENGL496.   |
|  | <b>V.</b> Further modules to make up the 180-credit core English requirement from any EN3000- and 4000-level modules not previously taken including: EN3201 - EN3214, EN4402 - EN4427  | <b>V.</b> Further modules to make up the 45-credit hour core English requirement from modules not previously taken, including ENGL310, ENGL311, ENGL314, ENGL316, ENGL344, ENGL352, ENGL355 - ENGL360, ENGL380, ENGL411, ENGL412, ENGL414, ENGL416, ENGL417, ENGL465, ENGL480.<br><br>Modules in creative writing and linguistics may also be taken. |
| <b>VI.</b> Further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies to meet breadth requirements and the overall total of 120 credits per year. Dip-down to (non-classifiable) 2000-level modules is possible). | <b>VI.</b> Further credits to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements and the overall total of 30 credit hours per year.   |  |



**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2015/16 - August 2015**

| Degree Programmes   | Programme Requirements:  |   |
|---|--|---|
| (BA International Honours):<br><br><b>History</b>   | <b>EITHER (480 credits)</b><br><b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>   | <b>OR (120 credit hours)</b><br><b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>   |
|   | <p><b>Year 1:</b> 40 credits from ME-, MH- or MO-coded modules at 1000 or 2000 level.</p> <p>80 further credits (normally at 1000 level), to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. This should include 40 credits from two consecutive modules (normally at 1000 level) in a chosen language, plus any remaining credits to meet breadth requirements.</p> <p>ID1003 and ID1004 are recommended.</p> | <p><b>Year 1:</b> Four courses or more (12 credits or more) in History, in US, European, and/or non-western topics. Students will generally begin at the 100-level unless they have high AP/IB scores or have had previous university-level coursework.</p> <p>Joint programme seminar (fall, 4 credits).</p> <p>Pre-departure seminar (spring, 1 credit).</p> <p>Two courses (6-8 credits) in an approved language.</p> <p>31+ credits total, with the balance chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.</p> <p>(For timetabling reasons, students intending to take 2000-level Spanish at St Andrews should take HIST301 in Year 1 in place of HI2001 in Year 2.)</p> |
|   | <p><b>Year 2:</b></p> <p>40 credits from HI-, ME-, MH- or MO-coded modules at 2000 level, to include HI2001 (unless HIST301 already passed), with passes at 11 or better.</p> <p>80 further credits, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. This should include two consecutive modules continuing in the chosen language, plus any remaining to meet breadth requirements.</p>                    | <p><b>Year 2:</b> Four courses or more (12 credits or more) in History, including HIST 301, which will fulfil the requirement for at least one History course at the 300/400 level (to meet progression criteria).</p> <p>Joint programme seminar (fall, 4 credits).</p> <p>Two courses (6-8 credits) continuing in the approved language.</p> <p>Remainder of 30+ credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser to achieve breadth requirements</p>  |
| <p><b>Year 3:</b> Any two ME- or MO-coded 30-credit modules at 3000 level (existing anti-requisites apply).</p> <p>30 further 3000- or 4000-level credits in the subject core (i.e. ME-, MO- or the chosen language).</p> <p>30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down may be possible).</p> <p>At least 90 credits should be taken in 3000 level.</p> | <p><b>Year 3:</b> Capstone seminar (HIST490C or HIST491C; 4 credits).</p> <p>Additional courses from HIST300 - HIST499 (for 16 or more total credit hours in History). or the approved language. Any Honours courses at the approved language can count towards the required Honours credits (no more than one course per semester).</p> <p>Remainder of 30+ credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser</p> |   |

## BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2015/16 - August 2015

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>(BA International Honours):<br/><b>History (continued)</b></p> | <p><b>Year 4:</b> 30 credits from HI4998 <b>or</b>, with permission of the Honours Adviser, HI4999 or HI4997.<br/>60 4000-level credits in another ME- or MO-coded module.<br/>30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down may be possible), or in the chosen language.</p>   | <p><b>Year 4:</b> Capstone seminar (HIST490C or 491C; 4 credits).<br/>Independent research project, normally HIST495/496 (Honors thesis; 6 credits) <b>or</b> HIST467 or 468 (Independent Study; 3 credits) <b>or</b>, with permission of the Adviser, a second capstone seminar (HIST 490C/491C).<br/>Additional courses from HIST300 – HIST499 (for 16 or more total credit hours in History). Any Honours courses at the approved language can count towards the required Honours credits (no more than one course per semester).<br/>Remainder of 30+ credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser to meet breadth requirements.</p> |
|   | <p><b>Further Requirements:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- no more than 60 credits must be gained from ME-, MO- or HI-coded 2000-level modules.</li> <li>- At least two modules must be completed in American History.</li> <li>- At least two modules must be completed in British and/or European History.</li> <li>- At least two modules must be completed in Non-Western History.</li> <li>- Students must complete successfully at least <b>four modules in one of the approved languages</b> (Arabic, German, French, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish): two modules in year 1 of the programme, and two modules in year 2 at the partner institution (all modules must be taught in the target language—no modules in translation).</li> <li>- Language modules taken prior to matriculation into the Joint Degree Programme do not count toward this requirement (this includes high school courses).</li> <li>- Students are strongly encouraged, though not required, to continue language study beyond the required modules in order to build toward genuine linguistic and cultural fluency, and are particularly encouraged to explore courses at and above the 300-/3000 level. Honours-level language courses taken during years 3 and/or 4 of the programme may be counted toward the required honours-level courses.</li> </ul> <p>In rare cases, students may be permitted to switch to a new language during or after year 1 of the programme. In such cases, they must complete four progressive courses in the new language. Students who have not been able to complete the requirement by the end of year 2 may be able to complete any remaining modules/courses during year 3..</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- French can only be commenced at intermediate/post-202 level).</li> </ul> <p>* Students wishing to start studying Italian at W&amp;M must begin with ITAL101. Because of limitations on W&amp;M upper-level Italian offerings, they will typically spend their third year at St Andrews, where they will take three Italian modules, unless arrangements can be made for them to take two upper-level Italian modules in year 3 at W&amp;M.</p> <p>† 30-credit Honours modules in Latin count as two advanced modules.</p> |   |

**BA (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2015/16 - August 2015**

| Degree Programmes  | Programme Requirements:   |   |
|--|---|---|
| (BA International Honours):<br><br><b>International Relations</b>  | <b>EITHER (480 credits)</b><br><b>St Andrews Requirements:</b>  | <b>OR (120 credit hours)</b><br><b>William &amp; Mary Requirements:</b>   |
|  | <b>Year 1:</b> 80 credits from IR1005, IR1006, EC1001 and EC1002.<br>40 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level.<br>Language modules are recommended, but other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.   | <b>Year 1:</b> GOVT203, GOVT204, ECON101, ECON102, HIST192, INRL300.<br>A Freshman Seminar OR Interdisciplinary Seminar (writing intensive).<br>One from GOVT330, GOVT334 - GOVT339<br>Approximately 5 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements yielding a total of 30 credit hours for the year. Foreign Language modules recommended.                                   |
|  | <b>Year 2:</b> 40 credits with passes at 11 or better in IR2005 and IR2006.<br>80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level. Further Language or Economics* modules are recommended, but other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.<br><br>*NB: if taking EC2001, note that EC2004 is a co-requisite and must be taken alongside | <b>Year 2:</b> GOVT327, HIST192, INRL300.<br>One from GOVT301, ECON307.<br>One from GOVT303 - GOVT305.<br>One from GOVT324, GOVT325, GOVT328.<br>A Freshman Seminar OR Interdisciplinary Seminar (writing intensive).<br>Approximately 8 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements yielding a total of 30 credit hours for the year. Foreign Language modules recommended. |
|  | <b>Year 3:</b> 90 3000-level credits in IR-coded modules.<br>30 further credits from IR or other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. (dip-down is possible).  | <b>Year 3:</b> No fewer than 24 credits must be gained from GOVT and INRL (or other approved subject area) modules at the appropriate level.<br>Other credit hours to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.  |
| <b>Year 4:</b> 60 credits from IR4099.<br>30 4000-level credits in an IR-coded module.<br>.<br>30 further credits from IR- or other complementary modules chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. (dip-down is possible). | <b>Year 4:</b> INRL495 - INRL496.<br>No fewer than 24 credits must be gained from GOVT and INRL (or other approved subject area) modules at the appropriate level.<br>Other credit hours to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.  |   |

For details of St Andrews modules, see the appropriate School entries within this Catalogue. For modules at William & Mary, see [www.wm.edu/offices/registrar/documents/catalog/UGCatalog.pdf](http://www.wm.edu/offices/registrar/documents/catalog/UGCatalog.pdf)



| Module Code                            | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable                               |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|----------|---|
| <b>ANCIENT HISTORY</b>                 |  |                 |         |          |   |
| AN1001                                 | Greek History to Alexander the Great                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1        | 11.00 am  |
| AN1002                                 | Roman History from Foundation to Empire                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2        | 11.00 am  |
| AN2002                                 | The Roman Empire                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1        | 4.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Thu                     |
| AN2003                                 | Mediterranean Communities                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2        | 4.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Thu                     |
| AN4106                                 | Persia and the Greeks                                  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu                          |
| AN4110                                 | The Culture of Roman Imperialism                       | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | To be arranged.                                 |
| AN4136                                 | Alexander the Great                                    | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri.                         |
| AN4152                                 | Ancient Empires  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2        | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu                           |
| AN4155                                 | Religious Communities in the Late Antique World        | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | To be arranged.                                 |
| <b>ANCIENT HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY</b> |  |                 |         |          |   |
| AA3020                                 | Principles and Techniques in Archaeology               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu                           |
| AA4001                                 | Cities and Urban Life in Late Antiquity (300-700 CE)   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu                          |
| AA4121                                 | The Ancient City of Rome                               | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | To be arranged.                                 |
| AA4130                                 | The Roman Army   | 2016/7          | 30      | 1        | To be arranged.                                 |
| AA4149                                 | The Archaeology of Minoan Crete                        | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 - 11.00 am Wed                             |
| AA4425                                 | Networks and Islands: The Archaeology of the Cyclades  | 2016/7          | 30      | 1        | To be arranged.                                 |
| <b>ARABIC</b>                          |  |                 |         |          |   |
| AR1001                                 | Arabic for Beginners 1                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1        | 11.00 am or if timetable clash see module entry |
| AR1002                                 | Arabic for Beginners 2                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2        | 11.00 am or if timetable clash see module entry |
| AR2001                                 | Intermediate Arabic 1                                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1        | 10.00 am or if timetable clash see module entry |
| AR2002                                 | Intermediate Arabic 2                                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2        | 10.00 am or if timetable clash see module entry |
| AR2004                                 | Introduction to Classical Arab Culture                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1        | 5.00 Mon, Tue and Thu                           |
| AR3401                                 | Media Arabic 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1        | Wed 12.00 - 1.00 pm, Thu 12.00 - 1.00 pm        |
| AR3402                                 | Media Arabic 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2        | Wed 12.00 - 1.00 pm, Thu 12.00 - 1.00 pm        |
| AR3421                                 | Arabic Short Stories 1                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1        | 11.00 am Wed, 11.00 am Thu                      |
| AR3422                                 | Arabic Short Stories 2                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2        | 11.00 am Wed, 11.00 am Thu                      |
| AR3461                                 | Key Texts in Classical Arabic Literature and Culture 1 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1        | 2.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm Thu                        |
| AR3462                                 | Key Texts in Classical Arabic Literature and Culture 2 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2        | 2.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm Thu                        |
| AR4401                                 | Advanced Arabic 1                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1        | 3.00 or 4.00 pm Mon, 3.00 or 4.00 pm Thu        |
| AR4402                                 | Advanced Arabic 2                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2        | 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Mon, 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu  |
| AR4421                                 | Exile and Identity                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1        | 2.00 pm Tue, 2.00 pm Thu                        |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.1 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| ARABIC (continued) |   |                            |           |               |  |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AR4422             | Novellas  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 4.00 pm Tue, 2.00 pm Thu   |
| AR4461             | Classical Arabic Poetry   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am Mon, 11.00 am Thu   |
| AR4462             | Classical Arabic Prose  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am Mon, 11.00 am Thu   |
| AR4999             | Dissertation in Arabic Studies  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | Whole Year    | To be arranged.  |
| ART HISTORY        |   |                            |           |               |  |
| AH1001             | The Art of the Renaissance in Italy and Northern Europe   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)   |
| AH1003             | European Art and Architecture in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)   |
| <b>AH1901</b>      | <b>Western Art from Renaissance to Baroque</b>  | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b> | <b>Tue 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| AH2001             | History and Theory of European Art, Architecture and Design from the French Revolution to Vienna 1900 | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)   |
| AH2002             | Art, Culture and Politics, from 1900 to Now   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu (lectures)   |
| <b>AH2901</b>      | <b>Art in the Modern Period</b>   | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Tue 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| AH3104             | The Age of Klimt, Olbrich and Mucha   | 2016/7                     | 30        | 2             | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon (lecture), and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Wed (seminar) TBC |
| AH3116             | Aspects of American Art in the Modern Period  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue (lecture) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)   |
| <b>AH3901</b>      | <b>Walter Richard Sickert and European Art c. 1880 - 1940</b>   | <b>2016/7</b>              | <b>30</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| <b>AH3902</b>      | <b>The Country, City and Society in Nineteenth-Century French Art</b>                                 | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| <b>AH3904</b>      | <b>From Hogarth to Sickert: British Painting and the Theatre (1740 - 1930)</b>                        | <b>2015/6</b>              | <b>30</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b> | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| AH4081             | The Scandinavian Art of Building and Design (1890-1960)   | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Wed (seminar)      |
| AH4097             | 60-Credit Honours Dissertation in Art History   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 60        | Whole Year    | As arranged with Supervisor and Honours Adviser                                    |
| AH4099             | 30-Credit Dissertation in Art History   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 1 or 2        | As arranged with Supervisor and Honours Adviser                                    |
| AH4108             | Post-war Scottish Art 1950-present  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue (lecture), and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)  |
| AH4130             | Realism and Symbolism in Russian Art 1860 - 1910  | 2016/7                     | 30        | 1             | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Wed (seminar) - TBC |
| AH4147             | Classicism in Western Art: The Legacy of Greece and Rome  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (lecture) and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu (seminar)       |
| AH4148             | Orientalism and Visual Culture  | 2016/7                     | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed and either 9.00 am or 11.00 am Thu - TBC                    |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.2 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code                    | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable   |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------|---|
| <b>ART HISTORY (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |          |   |
| AH4156                         | Seeing the Sixties   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 3.00 pm Mon and 9.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)          |
| AH4157                         | The Age of Vermeer: Dutch Genre Painting in the Seventeenth Century        | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (lecture) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu (seminar)                 |
| AH4161                         | Gauguin and Primitivism  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 10.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Wed and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Thu.                              |
| AH4161                         | Gauguin and Primitivism  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 10.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Wed and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Thu.                              |
| AH4163                         | Approaches to Modern Sculpture   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am Tue and 9.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri (seminar)          |
| AH4164                         | The Patronage of the Arts in the Este and Gonzaga Courts c. 1440 - c.1590  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2        | 9.00 am Mon and 9.00 am Tue (lectures) and either 10.00 am Mon or 10.00 am Tue (seminars)       |
| AH4165                         | Cubism and its Legacies  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2        | 10.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Thu                    |
| AH4166                         | Histories of Photography (1835 - 1905)                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed (lecture) and either 10.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu (seminars)               |
| AH4166                         | Histories of Photography (1835 - 1905)                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed (lecture) and either 10.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu (seminars)               |
| AH4167                         | Symbolism, Decadence and Modernity   | 2016/7          | 30      | 1        | 10.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Wed (lectures) and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Thu (seminar) - TBC    |
| AH4170                         | Art, Piety and Performance: Charitable Institutions in Early Modern Venice | 2016/7          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am Mon and 9.00 am Tue (lectures) and either 10.00 am Mon or 10.00 am Tue (seminars) - TBC |
| AH4172                         | Manuscript Illumination in Western Europe                                  | 2016/7          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed and either 10.00 am, 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu - TBC                    |
| AH4173                         | Architecture and its Image. From Brunelleschi to Palladio                  | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | 9.00 am Mon and 9.00 am Tue (lectures) and either 10.00 am Mon or 10.00 am Tue (seminars) - TBC |
| AH4175                         | Luxury Goods in the Middle Ages  | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu (lecture) and either 12 noon or 1.00 pm Fri (seminar) - TBC               |
| AH4205                         | Byzantium, 330 - 1453: Art, Religion and Imperial Power                    | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Mon (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Tue (seminar)                   |
| AH4207                         | Receptions of Venetian Painting 1600 - 1800                                | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | 3.00 - 5.00 pm Thu (lecture) and either 12.00 noon or 2.00 pm Fri (seminar) - TBC               |
| AH4208                         | The Portrait in Western Art  | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu (lecture) and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu (seminar) - TBC              |
| AH4211                         | Islam and the Arts   | 2015/6          | 30      | 2        | 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Fri (lecture) and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Fri (seminars)                 |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.3 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

#### ART HISTORY (continued)

|        |  |                 |    |                       |   |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|-----------------------|---|
| AH4212 | Cultures of Collection and Display ca. 1851 to the Present Day | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu (lecture) and either 1.00 pm or 3.00 pm Thu (seminar)                            |
| AH4213 | Dada and Surrealism  | 2016/7          | 30 | 2                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (lecture) and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Wed (seminar) - TBC                     |
| AH4214 | Body / Politics: Performance Art Since 1960                    | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (lecture), 9.00 am or 11.00 am Thu (seminar)                                      |
| AH4215 | Contemporary Art and the Ethics of Fieldwork                   | 2016/7          | 30 | 2                     | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (lecture), and either 9.00 am or 11.00 am Thu (seminar) - TBC                     |
| AH4230 | Approaches to Art History                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1                     | 11.00 am - 12.30 pm Mon (lecture) and either 3.30 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or 11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed (seminar) |
| AH4794 | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                                      | 2015/6          | 30 | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.   |
| AH4795 | Joint Dissertation (60cr)                                      | 2015/6          | 60 | Whole Year            | To be arranged.   |

#### ASTRONOMY

|               |                                     |                 |           |               |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| AS1001        | Astronomy and Astrophysics 1        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 11.00 am lectures, one afternoon chosen from Mon, Wed and Fri with tutorial 2.00 pm - 3.00 and lab 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm |
| AS1002        | The Physical Universe               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 11.00 am   |
| AS1101        | Astrophysics (Direct Entry)         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5         | 1             | 11.00 am (4 hours of lectures/tutorials every 2 weeks (weeks 1 - 8)  |
| <b>AS1901</b> | <b>The Physical Universe</b>        | <b>2016/7</b>   | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| AS2001        | Astronomy and Astrophysics 2        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am lectures, Tue or Thu afternoons 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial and 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm lab                        |
| AS2101        | Astrophysics 2                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am lectures, plus Tue or Thu 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial  |
| AS3013        | Computational Astrophysics          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and Thu  |
| AS4010        | Extragalactic Astronomy             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| AS4011        | The Physics of Nebulae and Stars 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | 10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| AS4012        | The Physics of Nebulae and Stars 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm even Tue   |
| AS4015        | Gravitational and Accretion Physics | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | 12.00 noon odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm even Mon   |
| AS4025        | Observational Astrophysics          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and Thu, plus some nights.   |
| AS4103        | Astrophysics Project (BSc)          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | Whole Year    | Half time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.   |
| AS5101        | Astrophysics Project (MPhys)        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60        | Whole Year    | Full time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.   |
| AS5002        | Magnetofluids and Space Plasmas     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am Mon. Tue, Thu   |
| AS5003        | Contemporary Astrophysics           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | 12.00 noon Wed, Fri and 3.00 pm on   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.4 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|



| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>BIOLOGY</b> |   |                 |           |                      |   |
|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| BL1101         | Biology 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | 10.00 am; Practical classes one per week 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon, Tue, or Wed              |
| BL1102         | Biology 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | 10.00 am, Practical classes one per week 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon, Tue, or Wed              |
| BL1801         | The Global Aquaculture Industry (by Distance Learning)    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5         | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| <b>BL1901</b>  | <b>Human Biology</b>                                      | <b>2016/7</b>   | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b>        | <b>Tue 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| BL2101         | Cell Structure and Function                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                    | 9.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri                 |
| BL2102         | Zoology   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                    | 11.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue                |
| BL2104         | Biochemistry and Molecular Biology                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                    | 9.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue                 |
| BL2105         | Ecology and Evolution                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                    | 11.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri                |
| BL2106         | Comparative Physiology                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                    | 12.00 noon: Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm -5.00 pm Mon or Tue               |
| BL2802         | Fish and Invertebrate Biology (by Distance Learning)      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5         | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| BL2802         | Fish and Invertebrate Biology (by Distance Learning)      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| BL2803         | Aquaculture - Products and Markets (by Distance Learning) | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5         | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| BL2803         | Aquaculture - Products and Markets (by Distance Learning) | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| <b>BL2901</b>  | <b>Environmental Biology</b>                              | <b>2016/7</b>   | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b>        | <b>Tue 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| BL3000         | Field Course  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1                    | 1-week residential course in summer vacation normally just prior to Orientation week. |
| BL3301         | Protein Structure and Function                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                        |
| BL3302         | Gene Regulation   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | Lectures: 10.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                     |
| BL3303         | Membranes and Cell Communication                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                        |
| BL3307         | Evolution   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | Lectures: 11 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                          |
| BL3308         | Aquatic Ecology   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: residential field trip.               |
| BL3309         | Ecosystems and Conservation                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                       |
| BL3310         | Bioenergetics   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | Lectures: 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                     |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.5 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>BIOLOGY (continued)</b> |   |                 |           |               |   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| BL3311                     | Infection and Disease                                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.   |
| BL3315                     | Developmental Biology                                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.   |
| BL3316                     | Animal Plant Interactions                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.    |
| BL3318                     | Biology of Marine Organisms                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | Lectures: 12 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.    |
| BL3319                     | Animal Behaviour: A Quantitative Approach               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | Lectures: 9.00 am am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged. |
| BL3320                     | Statistical and Quantitative Skills for Biologists      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL3321                     | Advanced Critical Analysis Reading Party                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1             | 1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week          |
| BL3322                     | Basic Biochemistry Laboratory                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1             | 1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week          |
| BL3400                     | Tropical Research and Field Study                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 4 weeks in field locations in summer vacation.                    |
| <b>BL3901</b>              | <b>Current Topics in Biology</b>                        | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>15</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b> | <b>Tue 6.30 - 8.30 pm</b>   |
| <b>BL3902</b>              | <b>Biology Literature Review</b>                        | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>15</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Tue 6.30 - 8.30 pm</b>   |
| BL4200                     | Literature-based Research Project                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | Whole Year    | To be arranged.   |
| BL4201                     | Experimental Research Project                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60        | Whole Year    | To be arranged.   |
| BL4210                     | Practical Skills for Molecular Biology and Biochemistry | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4211                     | Antimicrobials - Mode of Action and Resistance          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4212                     | How Enzymes Work  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4213                     | Molecular Virology                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4215                     | Bacterial Virulence Factors                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4216                     | Structure-based Drug Discovery                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4222                     | Metabolic and Clinical Biochemistry                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4223                     | Chromosome Replication and Genome Stability             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4224                     | Molecular Mechanisms of Membrane Trafficking            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4232                     | Neural Mechanisms of Predatory and Avoidance Behaviours | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4248                     | Human Physiology of Diving                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4249                     | Scientific Diving                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | Full Time 2-3 weeks in March/April                                |
| BL4251                     | Tropical Marine Biology                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| BL4254                     | Fisheries Research                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.6 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>BIOLOGY (continued)</b> |   |                 |     |            |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|------------|--|
| BL4255                     | Marine and Environmental Biotechnology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4256                     | Marine Bioacoustics   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4258                     | Foraging in Marine Mammals  | 2016/7          | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4259                     | Marine Mammals and Man  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4260                     | Biological Oceanography   | 2016/7          | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4262                     | Physical Oceanography   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4263                     | The Question of Culture in Cetaceans  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4266                     | Conservation Research Methods   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4268                     | Conservation and Management of Biodiversity   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4270                     | Plant-environment Interactions  | 2015/6          | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4273                     | Bioinformatics for Biologists   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4274                     | Evolutionary Developmental Biology  | 2016/7          | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4275                     | Evolution in Action   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4278                     | Biology of Dinosaurs and Other Extinct Vertebrates                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4280                     | Evolution and Human Behaviour   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4281                     | Animal Communication and Cognition  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4282                     | Biology and Behaviour of Social Insects   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4284                     | Breeding Systems and Sexual Conflict  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4285                     | Complex Systems in Animal Behaviour   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4286                     | Advanced Topics in Evolution  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL4301                     | Polar Ecology: A field course in Antarctica   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | Whole Year | To be arranged.  |
| BL4601                     | Research Project Development and Methodology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20  | Whole Year | Distance learning during External Placement  |
| BL4602                     | External Research Placement   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 100 | Whole Year | External placement   |
| BL5410                     | Advanced Topics in Biomolecular Sciences  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30  | Whole Year | Weeks 1-3: 2 x 2-hour seminars per week, Weeks 3-11: 7 x 1.5-hour School of Biology seminars and discussion plus 2 x 1-hour tutorials over the 9-weeks |
| BL5420                     | Seeing is Believing - Microscopy and Image Analysis in Cell and Developmental Biology | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL5421                     | Chromatin and Genome Stability  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15  | 2          | To be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.7 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>BIOLOGY (continued)</b> |  |                 |    |            |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|----|------------|--|
| BL5440                     | Major Review Paper in Evolutionary Biology                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          |  |
| BL5441                     | Animal Cognition   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| BL5499                     | Advanced Laboratory Research Project                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | Whole Year | variable, as needed  |
| <b>CHEMISTRY</b>           |  |                 |    |            |  |
| CH1202                     | Introductory Chemistry for Second Year Direct Entry Students | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | 9.00 am or 10.00 am  |
| CH1301                     | The Impact of Chemistry                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | 12.00 noon   |
| CH1401                     | Introductory Inorganic and Physical Chemistry                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: One per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm  |
| CH1402                     | Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | Lectures: 10.00 am, Practical classes: One per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm  |
| CH1601                     | Organic and Biological Chemistry 1                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: One per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm  |
| CH2201                     | A First Course in Organic Chemistry                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | 10.00 am   |
| CH2501                     | Inorganic Chemistry 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1          | Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm  |
| CH2601                     | Organic Chemistry 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2          | Lectures: 12.00 noon, Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm  |
| CH2603                     | Organic Chemistry 2 (French)                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 12.00 noon on selected days according to the timetable for FR2022. Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm |
| CH2701                     | Physical Chemistry 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2          | Lectures: 11.00 am, Practical classes: Two per week 2.00 to 5.00 pm  |
| CH3431                     | Chemistry Workshop   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | Whole Year | To be arranged.  |
| CH3441                     | Mini Chemistry Project                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 9.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri for 4 weeks (Weeks 8 - 11).  |
| CH3512                     | Organometallic Chemistry                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| CH3513                     | Chemistry of Materials                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| CH3514                     | Physical Inorganic Chemistry                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| CH3521                     | Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | 9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 1 - 6)   |
| CH3612                     | Synthetic Methodology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| CH3613                     | Carbohydrate and Nucleic Acid Chemistry                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| CH3615                     | Mechanism in Organic Chemistry                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.8 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| CHEMISTRY (continued) |   |                 |     |                      |   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----|----------------------|---|
| CH3621                | Organic Chemistry Laboratory  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | 9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 1-5)  |
| CH3622                | Organic Chemistry Laboratory (Materials)                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | 9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 1-5)  |
| CH3712                | Quantum Theory of Atoms, Molecules and Solids                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH3715                | Introduction to Analysis of Materials                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH3716                | Quantitative Aspects of Medicinal Chemistry                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH3717                | Statistical Mechanics and Computational Chemistry                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH3721                | Physical Chemistry Laboratory   | 2015/6          | 10  | 1                    | 9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri (Weeks 6-10) |
| CH4441                | External Placement  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 90  | Whole Year           | Please Contact School                                   |
| CH4442                | Chemistry Research Project  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 50  | Whole Year           | 2 days per week, to be arranged.                        |
| CH4444                | Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (60)           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60  | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| CH4445                | Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (90)           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 90  | Whole Year           | To be arranged.   |
| CH4446                | Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (120)          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 120 | Whole Year           | To be arranged.   |
| CH4448                | Chemistry Project for Chemistry and Geology                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4449                | Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students (20)           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20  | Whole Year           | To be arranged.   |
| CH4453                | Chemistry Distance Learning (Materials Chemistry)                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | Whole Year           | n/a - Distance Learning                                 |
| CH4454                | Chemistry Distance Learning (Physical Chemistry)                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | Whole Year           | n/a - Distance learning                                 |
| CH4455                | Chemistry Distance Learning (Inorganic Chemistry)                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | Whole Year           | n/a - Distance learning                                 |
| CH4456                | Chemistry Distance Learning (Organic Chemistry)                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | Whole Year           | n/a - Distance Learning                                 |
| CH4461                | Integrating Chemistry   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4514                | Advanced Metal Chemistry  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4515                | Advanced Main Group Chemistry   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4612                | Blockbuster Pharmaceuticals   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4614                | Heterocyclic and Pericyclic Chemistry                                 | 2015/6          | 10  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4615                | Fragrance, Food and Colour Chemistry                                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4713                | Interactions of Light with Matter                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| CH4714                | Conductivity, Electrochemical Processes and the Structure of Polymers | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10  | 1                    | To be arranged.   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.9 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| CHEMISTRY (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|

|        |   |                 |    |            |                                  |
|--------|---|-----------------|----|------------|----------------------------------|
| CH4715 | Functional Materials and Electrons in Solids                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5441 | Research Project  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 50 | Whole Year | 2 days per week, to be arranged. |
| CH5461 | Integrating Chemistry                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5511 | Homogeneous Catalysis                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5516 | Advanced Ligand Design                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5517 | Advanced Molecular Inorganic Chemistry                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5518 | Blockbuster Solids  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5611 | Asymmetric Synthesis  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5612 | Natural Products, Biosynthesis and Enzyme Co-factors        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5613 | Reactive Intermediates                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5614 | Chemical Biology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5616 | Molecular Recognition                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5711 | Advanced Spectroscopic Methods                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5713 | Surface Science and Heterogeneous Catalysis                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5714 | Chemical Applications of Electronics Structure Calculations | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5715 | Energy Conversion and Storage                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5716 | Processing of Materials                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.                  |
| CH5717 | Nanostructured Materials                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | To be arranged.                  |

| CLASSICAL STUDIES |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|

|        |  |                 |    |   |                       |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|---|-----------------------|
| CL1004 | Myth and Community in Ancient Greek Literature and Culture | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 12.00 noon            |
| CL1005 | Images of Augustan Rome                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 12.00 noon            |
| CL2003 | Early Greek Poetry and Philosophy                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 9.00 am               |
| CL2004 | Culture and Thought in the Late Roman Republic             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 9.00 am               |
| CL4406 | Herodotus  | 2016/7          | 30 | 2 | To be arranged.       |
| CL4419 | Magic in Greco-Roman Literature and Life                   | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 2.00 -m - 4.00 pm Tue |
| CL4420 | Fame, Tradition and Narrative: Homer's Iliad               | 2016/7          | 30 | 2 | To be arranged.       |
| CL4433 | Religions of the Greeks                                    | 2016/7          | 30 | 1 | To be arranged.       |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.10 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                          | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester              | Planned Timetable          |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>CLASSICAL STUDIES (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |                       |                            |
| CL4437                               | Modern Classics: Classics in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries                            | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue     |
| CL4438                               | Animals in Greco-Roman Antiquity   | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue      |
| CL4455                               | Roman Praise   | 2016/7          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CL4500                               | Pleasure, Goodness and Happiness: Hellenistic Ethics   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 4.00 - 5.00 pm Tue and Thu |
| CL4503                               | Plato on Love, Virtue and the Symposium  | 2016/7          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.            |
| CL4602                               | From Classical Temple to Christian Basilica  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed     |
| CL4603                               | Greek Painted Pottery  | 2016/7          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.            |
| CL4794                               | Joint Dissertation (30cr)  | 2015/6          | 30      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.            |
| CL4795                               | Joint Dissertation (60cr)  | 2015/6          | 60      | Whole Year            | To be arranged.            |
| CL4990                               | Special Topic in Classical Studies   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CL4996                               | Dissertation (Non-Graduating - 60)   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.            |
| CL4997                               | Dissertation (Non-Graduating) (30)   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2                | To be arranged.            |
| CL4998                               | Dissertation (Long) In Classical Studies   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.            |
| CL4999                               | Dissertation (Short) in Ancient History, Ancient History and Archaeology, or Classical Studies | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2                | To be arranged.            |
| <b>COMPARATIVE LITERATURE</b>        |  |                 |         |                       |                            |
| CO1001                               | The Nineteenth-Century Novel   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 1.00 pm                    |
| CO1002                               | Drama in the Twentieth and Twenty-first Centuries  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 1.00 pm                    |
| CO2001                               | Good and Evil  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 1.00 pm                    |
| CO2002                               | Journeys   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 1.00 pm                    |
| CO3001                               | Issues in Comparative Literature   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO3002                               | Found in Translation   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO3020                               | Cultural Memory and Literature   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO3021                               | Crossing the Mediterranean   | 2016/7          | 15      | 2                     | To be arranged             |
| CO4002                               | The Literary Canon   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO4003                               | Issues in Cultural Studies   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO4020                               | Literature and the Bible   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO4021                               | Autobiography and the Visual Arts  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO4022                               | Illness and Literature   | 2016/7          | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.            |
| CO4024                               | Performing Early-Modern Sexualities  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                     | To be arranged.            |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.11 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

### COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (continued)

|        |  |                 |    |        |                 |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|--------|-----------------|
| CO4026 | Classicism in European Literature            | 2016/7          | 15 | 2      | To be arranged. |
| CO4027 | Folk and Fairy Tales                         | 2015/6          | 15 | 1      | To be arranged. |
| CO4098 | Short Dissertation in Comparative Literature | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 or 2 | To be arranged. |

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

|        |  |                 |    |            |                 |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|------------|-----------------|
| CS1002 | Object-Oriented Programming                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | 10.00 am        |
| CS1003 | Programming with Data                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 10.00 am        |
| CS1005 | Computer Science in Everyday Life                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | 12.00 noon      |
| CS1006 | Programming Projects                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 11.00 am        |
| CS1101 | Computer Science Skills                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | Whole Year | To be arranged. |
| CS2001 | Foundations of Computation                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1          | 9.00 am         |
| CS2002 | Computer Systems                                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2          | 9.00 am         |
| CS2003 | The Internet and the Web: Concepts and Programming | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1          | 11.00 am        |
| CS2006 | Advanced Programming Projects                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2          | 11.00 am        |
| CS2101 | Foundations of Computation (Accelerated)           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 40 | 1          | To be arranged. |
| CS3051 | Software Engineering                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged. |
| CS3052 | Computational Complexity                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | To be arranged. |
| CS3098 | Minor Software Team Project                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | Whole Year | To be arranged. |
| CS3099 | Major Software Team Project                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | Whole Year | To be arranged. |
| CS3101 | Databases  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | To be arranged. |
| CS3102 | Data Communications and Networks                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | To be arranged. |
| CS3104 | Operating Systems                                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged. |
| CS3105 | Artificial Intelligence                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | To be arranged. |
| CS3106 | Human Computer Interaction                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged. |
| CS3301 | Component Technology                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | To be arranged. |
| CS3302 | Data Encoding                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged. |
| CS4052 | Logic and Software Verification                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged. |
| CS4098 | Minor Software Project                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | Whole Year | To be arranged. |
| CS4099 | Major Software Project                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | Whole Year | To be arranged. |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.12 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|



| Module Code                         | Module Title                                      | Year            | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable           |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|
| CS4102                              | Computer Graphics                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| <b>COMPUTER SCIENCE (continued)</b> |   |                 |         |            |                             |
| CS4103                              | Distributed Systems                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4201                              | Programming Language Design and Implementation    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4202                              | Computer Architecture                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4204                              | Concurrency and Multi-Core Architectures          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4302                              | Multimedia  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4303                              | Video Games                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4402                              | Constraint Programming                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS4499                              | Computer Science (Special Subject)                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1 or 2     | To be arranged.             |
| CS4796                              | Joint Project (30cr)                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year | To be arranged.             |
| CS5010                              | Artificial Intelligence Principles                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5011                              | Artificial Intelligence Practice                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5012                              | Language and Computation                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5021                              | Advanced Networks                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5023                              | Mobile and Wireless Networks                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5030                              | Software Engineering Principles                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5031                              | Software Engineering Practice                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5032                              | Critical Systems Engineering                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5033                              | Software Architecture                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5040                              | Human Computer Interaction Principles and Methods | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5041                              | Interactive Software and Hardware                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5042                              | User-Centred Interaction Design                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5044                              | Information Visualisation and Visual Analytics    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.             |
| CS5199                              | Individual Masters Project                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | 1          | Full-time for one semester. |
| <b>DIVINITY</b>                     |   |                 |         |            |                             |
| DI1001                              | Theology: Issues and History                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu      |
| DI1003                              | Old Testament 1: Torah and Prophets               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu    |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.13 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                 | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester             | Planned Timetable   |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---|
| DI1004                      | Hebrew 1: Introduction to Hebrew Language                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                    | 4.00 pm Tue, Thu, Fri   |
| <b>DIVINITY (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |                      |   |
| DI1005                      | New Testament Greek 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| DI1006                      | New Testament 1: Jesus and the Gospels                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| DI1012                      | Introduction to Practical Theology and Theological Ethics              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| DI1201                      | From Adam to Apocalypse: The Bible and Western Culture                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 3.00 pm, Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| DI2000                      | Christian Thought and Practice 1                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| DI2001                      | Old Testament 2: Wisdom, Psalms, Apocalyptic and Apocryphal Literature | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| DI2002                      | Hebrew 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| DI2003                      | New Testament 2: Paul and the Epistles                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                    | 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| DI2006                      | The Early and Mediaeval Church: History, Beliefs and Practices         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| DI2201                      | New Testament Greek 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                    | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| DI3703                      | Reading in Reformation and Early Modern Theology                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | Lecture 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted in week 6)   |
| DI3704                      | Reading in Theological Ethics  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | Lecture 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11 essay submitted in week 12) |
| DI3711                      | Reading in the Old Testament / Hebrew Bible                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | Lecture: 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Seminar: 9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted Week 6)        |
| DI3712                      | Reading in the New Testament   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | Lecture: 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Seminar: 9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11 essay submitted Week 12)      |
| DI4015                      | Communication in Divinity  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| DI4498                      | Honours Dissertation in Divinity                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| DI4511                      | Church History Special Topic: Mediaeval Monastic Spirituality          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1                    | Lecture: 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon, Seminar: 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed   |
| DI4550                      | Baylor University Module   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| DI4551                      | Baylor University Module   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| DI4609                      | Gospel of Matthew (Greek Texts)  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | Lecture: 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu, Seminar: 9.00 am - 10.00 am Tue   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.14 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>DIVINITY (continued)</b>             |  |                            |           |                       |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| DI4616                                  | New Testament Special Topic - Atonement  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2                     | 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue   |
| DI4626                                  | The Book of Revelation: English Texts  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1                     | Lecture: 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue, Seminar: 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Thu  |
| DI4632                                  | Reading in the Greek New Testament   | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1                     | Lecture: 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu, Seminar: 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon |
| DI4705                                  | Biblical Aramaic   | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1                     | Lecture: 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Seminar: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Fri         |
| DI4711                                  | Old Testament Special Topic : Creation and Chaos in the Old Testament and Ancient Near East. | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1                     | Lecture: 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Fri, Seminar: 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon     |
| DI4726                                  | Hebrew Readings  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2                     | 11.00 am - 2.00 pm Wed   |
| DI4794                                  | Joint Dissertation (30cr)  | 2015/6                     | 30        | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.  |
| DI4816                                  | The Theology of the Musical  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2                     | 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed.  |
| DI4823                                  | Worship and the Word: Liturgy and Homiletics   | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1                     | Lecture: 3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue, Seminar: 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu        |
| DI4826                                  | Themes in Postcolonial Theology  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2                     | 11.00 am - 2.00 pm Wed   |
| DI4827                                  | Christian Ethics and Contemporary Society  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2                     | Lecture: 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon, Seminar: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu      |
| DI4914                                  | Theology Special Topic: A Quest for God: The Religious World of Dante                        | 2015/6                     | 30        | 1                     | 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon  |
| DI4915                                  | Theology Special Topic - Kierkegaard and Theology  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.  |
| DI4936                                  | Theology and Literature  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2                     | 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu  |
| <b>EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES</b> |  |                            |           |                       |  |
| ES1001                                  | Planet Earth   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1                     | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri; 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu and Fri          |
| ES1002                                  | Earth Resources and Environment  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2                     | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri; 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu and Fri          |
| ES1801                                  | Field Geology Summer School  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 24        | 2                     | Mon - Thu, variable hours. Fri dedicated to personal study             |
| <b>ES1901</b>                           | <b>Understanding Geology</b>   | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b>         | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| ES2001                                  | Dynamic Earth: The Earth System  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 1                     | 10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon - Fri; 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue                   |
| ES2002                                  | Dynamic Earth: Magma, Minerals and Metamorphism  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2                     | 10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri; 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue               |
| ES2003                                  | Dynamic Earth: Earth Surface Processes   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2                     | 10.00 am - 11.00 am Tue - Thu, practical 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon         |
| ES2003                                  | Dynamic Earth: Earth Surface Processes   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2                     | 10.00 am - 11.00 am Tue - Thu, practical 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon         |
| ES2004                                  | Practical and Field Skills for Earth Sciences (Direct Entrants)                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | Whole Year            | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri; practical 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu or Fri |
| <b>ES2901</b>                           | <b>Exploring Earth and Environmental Sciences</b>  | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b>         | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| ES3001                                  | Geological Mapping   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1                     | To be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.15 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code   | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester             | Planned Timetable  |
|---|--|-----------------|---------|----------------------|--|
| <b>EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |                      |  |
| ES3002  | Analytical and Statistical Methods in Earth Sciences | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (analytical methods), 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu (stats)                                 |
| ES3003  | GIS and Spatial Analysis for Earth Scientists        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon, Wed (lecture plus lab session) (Weeks 1 - 6)                                       |
| ES3004  | Processes and Products in Sedimentary Systems        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 9.00 am - 10.00 am Tue - Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon (practicals). 3 field days (9.00 am - 5.00 pm) |
| ES3006  | Advanced Geological Mapping                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (map practicals)   |
| ES3007  | Structural Geology and Tectonics                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm (practicals)  |
| ES3008  | Geochemistry   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 10.00 am Tue and Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 Fri (practicals)  |
| ES3009  | Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 9.00 am Tue and Thu (lectures); 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon (practicals)   |
| ES3010  | Advanced Environmental Field Methods                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (Weeks 1 - 4)  |
| ES3011  | Global Biogeochemical Cycles                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | To be arranged.  |
| ES3099  | Field Methods in Geosciences                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2                    | none - field-based module.   |
| ES4001  | Field Excursion and Map Interpretation               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 12 days fieldwork in August - September. 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals)                                |
| ES4002  | Research Review, Essay and Seminar                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | Not applicable.  |
| ES4003  | Research Dissertation                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 45      | Whole Year           | Not applicable.  |
| ES4006  | Advanced Igneous Petrogenesis                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 10.00 am Mon and Tue (lectures). 10.00 - 1.00 pm Wed or Fri (practicals)                                   |
| ES4007  | Petroleum Exploration and Geophysics                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Thu (practicals)   |
| ES4008  | Environmental Excursion and Maps                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 12 days fieldwork in August - September. 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals)                                |
| ES4010  | Joint Honours Research Project                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year           | Not applicable.  |
| ES4011  | Work Placement in Earth Sciences                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2               | To be arranged.  |
| ES4012  | Research Placement in Earth Sciences                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2               | To be arranged.  |
| ES5001  | Expedition Field Course                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | Summer               | To be arranged.  |
| ES5003  | Research Dissertation                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year           |  |
| ES5004  | Integrated Earth Sciences                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year           | To be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.16 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

#### EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (continued)

|        |  |                 |    |   |   |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|---|---|
| ES5006 | ES5006 Metallogeny (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL) | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 9:00 am - 11:00 am Thu (lectures); 9:00 am - 1.00 pm (practicals)_  |
| ES5009 | Geodynamics                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 9:00 am - 10.00 am Tue and Wed; 9:00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (Weeks 2,5,9) |
| ES5010 | Environmental Geochemistry               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | To be arranged.   |

#### ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

|        |                                    |                 |    |                      |   |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------|---|
| EC1001 | Macroeconomics                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| EC1002 | Microeconomics                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| EC1003 | Mathematics for Economists         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                    | 1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu                                       |
| EC2001 | Intermediate Microeconomics        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fridays                                |
| EC2001 | Intermediate Microeconomics        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fridays                                |
| EC2002 | Intermediate Macroeconomics        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fridays                                |
| EC2002 | Intermediate Macroeconomics        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fridays                                |
| EC2003 | Quantitative Methods - Statistics  | 2015/6          | 10 | 2                    | 12.00 noon Tue and Thu  |
| EC2004 | Quantitative Methods - Mathematics | 2015/6          | 10 | 1                    | 12.00 noon Tue and Thu  |
| EC2008 | Topics in Finance                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed  |
| EC2203 | Statistics for Economists          | 2016/7          | 20 | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3202 | Econometrics 1                     | 2015/6          | 15 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3301 | Econometrics                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3301 | Econometrics                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3302 | Decision and Game Theory           | 2015/6          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3303 | Economic Growth                    | 2015/6          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3304 | Mathematical Economics             | 2015/6          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3305 | Incentives and Contracts           | 2015/6          | 20 | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC3306 | Economic Fluctuations              | 2015/6          | 20 | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC4201 | Economic Analysis                  | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                    | 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed   |
| EC4203 | Contemporary Issues                | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                    | 10.00 am Thu and Fri  |
| EC4204 | Financial Economic Theory          | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                    | 12.00 noon Mon, Wed, Fri  |
| EC4205 | Economic Policy                    | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                    | 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Tue   |
| EC4300 | Dissertation in Economics          | 2015/6          | 30 | Whole Year           | None, but attendance at the departmental research colloquia required. |
| EC4302 | Research Project                   | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                    | None, but attendance at the departmental research colloquia required. |
| EC4401 | Advanced Econometrics (20)         | 2015/6          | 20 | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC4402 | Economic History (20)              | 2015/6          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC4403 | Health and Education (20)          | 2015/6          | 20 | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC4405 | Economics of the Environment (20)  | 2016/7          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC4405 | Economics of the Environment (20)  | 2015/6          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| EC4406 | Experimental Economics (20)        | 2015/6          | 20 | 1                    | To be arranged.   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.17 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                              | Module Title  | Year                       | Credits   | Semester      | Planned Timetable   |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| <b>ECONOMICS AND FINANCE (continued)</b> |   |                            |           |               |   |
| EC4407                                   | Behavioural Economics (20)  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4408                                   | Industrial Organisation and Regulations (20)  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4409                                   | International Macroeconomics (20)   | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4410                                   | International Trade (20)  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4411                                   | Economics of Labour (20)  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4413                                   | European Macroeconomics (20)  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4414                                   | Macroeconomic Policy  | 2016/7                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4415                                   | Public Economics (20)   | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4416                                   | Innovation Economics (20)   | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4417                                   | Financial Economics : Asset Pricing (20)  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4418                                   | Financial Economics: Corporate Finance (20)   | 2015/6                     | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4420                                   | Inequality and Redistribution   | 2016/7                     | 20        | TBC           | To be arranged.   |
| EC4421                                   | Political Economy   | 2016/7                     | 20        | TBC           | To be arranged.   |
| EC4430                                   | Portfolio Management  | 2016/7                     | 20        | TBC           | To be arranged.   |
| EC4499                                   | Dissertation in Economics   | 2016/7                     | 40        | Whole Year    | None, but attendance at the departmental research colloquia required. |
| EC4510                                   | Issues in Economic Policy   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Tue   |
| EC4601                                   | Advanced Econometrics (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4602                                   | Economic History (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4603                                   | Health and Education (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             |   |
| EC4605                                   | Economics of the Environment (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4606                                   | Experimental Economics (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4607                                   | Behavioural Economics (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4608                                   | Industrial Organisation and Regulations (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4609                                   | International Macroeconomics (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4610                                   | International Trade (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4611                                   | Economics of Labour (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             |   |
| EC4613                                   | European Macroeconomics (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| EC4615                                   | Public Economics (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             |   |
| EC4616                                   | Innovation Economics (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             |   |
| EC4617                                   | Financial Economics : Asset Pricing (15)  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             |   |
| EC4618                                   | Financial Economics: Corporate Finance (15)   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 2             |   |
| <b>ENGLISH</b>                           |   |                            |           |               |   |
| EN1003                                   | Culture and Conflict: An Introduction to Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Literature | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 11.00 am  |
| EN1004                                   | Explorers and Revolutionaries: Literature 1680 - 1830                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 11.00 am  |
| <b>EN1901</b>                            | <b>Reading English</b>  | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b> | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| EN2003                                   | Mediaeval and Renaissance Texts   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 4.00 pm   |
| EN2004                                   | Drama: Reading and Performance  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 4.00 pm   |
| <b>EN2901</b>                            | <b>Comedy in English Literature</b>   | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| EN3111                                   | Beowulf   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 1             | 10.00 am and 11.00 am Fri   |
| EN3112                                   | Chaucer's Canterbury Tales  | 2015/6                     | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am and 12.00 noon Wed.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.18 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| ENGLISH (continued) |  |                 |           |                        |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| EN3113              | Unreformed Scotland: Older Scots Literature to 1560                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 10.00 am Tue and 11.00 am Thu                                  |
| EN3141              | Tragedy in the Age of Shakespeare  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                      | 12.00 noon Tue and 2.00 pm Thu                                 |
| EN3142              | Renaissance Literature: Texts and Contexts   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 12.00 noon Tue and 12.00 noon Thu                              |
| EN3162              | Revolution and Romanticism: Literature, History and Society (1789-1805)                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 11.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Thu                                  |
| EN3163              | The Younger Romantics: Poetry and Prose (1810 - 1830)                                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                      | 11.00 am Thu and 11.00 am Fri                                  |
| EN3164              | Self and Society in the Victorian Novel  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                      | 2.00 pm Tue and 10.00 am Fri                                   |
| EN3201              | Literary Theory  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri   |
| EN3202              | Literature and Ecology   | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                      | 11.00 am Thu and 11.00 am Fri                                  |
| EN3207              | Twentieth-Century British and Irish Drama  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 12.00 noon Mon and 12.00 noon Wed                              |
| EN3208              | Scottish Verse   | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                      | 10.00 am Wed and 10.00 am Fri                                  |
| EN3212              | Modernist Literature: Making It New?   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                      | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Fri  |
| EN3213              | Postcolonial Literature and Theory   | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                      | 12.00 noon Mon and 12.00 noon Fri                              |
| EN3214              | The Country and the City in Scottish Literature  | 2016/7          | 30        | 2                      | 10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon and 10.00 am - 11.00 am Wed            |
| <b>EN3902</b>       | <b>Approaches to Fiction</b>   | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>30</b> | <b>Whole Year (ED)</b> | <b>Every second Tue commencing week 1 - 6.30 pm - 9.00 pm.</b> |
| <b>EN3903</b>       | <b>The English Poetic Tradition</b>  | <b>2016/7</b>   | <b>30</b> | <b>Whole Year (ED)</b> | <b>Fortnightly classes 6.30 pm - 9.00 pm</b>                   |
| EN4311              | Old English Poetry   | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                      | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon  |
| EN4311              | Old English Poetry   | 2016/7          | 30        | 2                      | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon  |
| EN4312              | Authorising English: Society, Gender and Religion in Late Mediaeval English Literature | 2016/7          | 30        | 1                      | 3.00 pm and 4.00 pm Mon  |
| EN4314              | Old English Afterlives: Literary Anglo-Saxonism  | 2016/7          | 30        | 2                      | 3.00 - 5.00 pm Tue   |
| EN4315              | Apocalyptic Literature in Early English  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 9.00 am and 10.00 am Thu                                       |
| EN4316              | Courtly Literature in Middle English   | 2016/7          | 30        | 2                      | 11.00 am Tue and 12.00 noon Thu                                |
| EN4342              | Restoration Drama in Context   | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                      | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon   |
| EN4344              | Early English Romance Comedy: Shakespeare and his Contemporaries                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 2.00 pm Mon and 11.00 am Wed                                   |
| EN4345              | Hard Cases: Literary Complexity from Donne to Pope                                     | 2016/7          | 30        | 2                      | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon  |
| EN4346              | The Early Tudors: Literature and Reformation   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                      | 10.00 am Tue and Thu   |
| EN4347              | Milton   | 2016/7          | 30        | 1                      | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon   |
| EN4348              | Bodies and Selves in the Renaissance   | 2016/7          | 30        | 1                      | 2.00 pm Thu and 3.00 pm Thu.                                   |
| EN4361              | The Novels of Jane Austen in Context   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon                                      |
| EN4362              | Mind, Body and Soul: Literature in the Enlightenment                                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1                      | 2.00 pm Tue and 2.00 pm Thu                                    |
| EN4363              | Romantic Writing and Women   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2                      | 2.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Fri                                    |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.19 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------|--|
| <b>ENGLISH (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |          |  |
| EN4364                     | The Art of Victorian Poetry                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri                                       |
| EN4365                     | Literature and Childhood in the Eighteenth Century     | 2016/7          | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed                                       |
| EN4366                     | Byron's Long Poems and Dramas                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon                                    |
| EN4367                     | Romantic Gothic  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 10.00 am Mon and 11.00 am Mon.                               |
| EN4368                     | Read all about it! Victorian Literature and the Press  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am Fri and 12.00 noon Fri.                             |
| EN4398                     | Special Topic in English                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1        | 9.00 am Fri  |
| EN4399                     | Dissertation in English                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 9.00 am Fri  |
| EN4404                     | Shakespeare and Film                                   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue, plus film viewing (from 2.00 pm Fri). |
| EN4405                     | Contemporary Poetry in Great Britain and Ireland       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue.                                       |
| EN4406                     | Contemporary British Fiction                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon and Thu                            |
| EN4409                     | Modern American Drama                                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am Tue and 12.00 noon Thu                              |
| EN4415                     | T.S. Eliot   | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed                                       |
| EN4416                     | Virginia Woolf   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu  |
| EN4417                     | Creative Writing 1                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 11.00 am Wed and 12.00 noon Wed.                             |
| EN4418                     | American Poetry since 1950                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon                                       |
| EN4419                     | American Fiction: Self and Nation (1865 - 1939)        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 2.00 pm and 3.00 pm Fri                                      |
| EN4420                     | Creative Writing 2                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 10.00 am Wed and 11.00 am Wed.                               |
| EN4422                     | Poetic Language  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue, 12 noon Thu                          |
| EN4423                     | Material Culture in Victorian and Modernist Fiction    | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | 3.00 - 5.00 pm Thu   |
| EN4424                     | Nationalists and Nomads: Contemporary World Literature | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu  |
| EN4425                     | Celtic Modernisms                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 10.00 am Tue and 11.00 am Thu                                |
| EN4426                     | Civil Wars on Page and Screen                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2        | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon  |
| EN4427                     | The Shape of the Poem                                  | 2016/7          | 30      | 2        | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue  |
| EN4428                     | Imaging Ireland: Forging the Nation                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue.                                       |
| EN4500                     | Playwriting  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1        | 11.00 am Wed and 12.00 noon Wed.                             |
| EN4794                     | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                              | 2015/6          | 30      | 1        | To be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.20 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|



| Module Code  | Module Title  | Year            | Credits | Semester              | Planned Timetable   |
|--|---|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING</b>   |   |                 |         |                       |   |
| ET1001   | English as a Foreign Language A                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 3.00 pm   |
| ET1002   | English as a Foreign Language B                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 3.00 pm   |
| ET1009   | English as a Foreign Language for Scientists 1                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 5.00 pm   |
| ET2001   | Academic English 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 4.00 pm   |
| ET2002   | Academic English 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 4.00 pm   |
| <b>ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY (see also Earth and Environmental Sciences and Geography)</b> |   |                 |         |                       |   |
| EG3020   | Global Climate Change   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | 9.00 am - 10.00 am Wed and Thu, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue       |
| EG3021   | Contemporary Environmental Problems: Applications and Solutions | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue and Wed                              |
| EG3031   | Special Topic for Physical Geography                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5       | 1                     | To be arranged.   |
| EG3032   | Special Environmental Topic for Physical Geography              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5       | 1                     | To be arranged.   |
| EG4020   | Geochronology   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon               |
| EG4031   | Analytical Sciences for Physical Geography                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 5       | 1                     | To be arranged.   |
| <b>FILM STUDIES</b>  |   |                 |         |                       |   |
| FM1001   | Key Concepts in Film Studies                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 3.00 pm Mon and Thu, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Mon (screening)        |
| FM1002   | Film History and Historiography                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 3.00 pm Mon and Thu, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Mon (screening)        |
| FM2001   | Modern World Cinemas  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 3.00 pm Tue and Fri, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Tue (screening)        |
| FM2002   | Film Culture, Theory, Entertainment                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 3.00 pm Tue and Fri, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Tue (screening)        |
| FM4099   | Film Studies Dissertation                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2                | To be arranged.   |
| FM4108   | Digital Camera  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon (Screening 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Mon) |
| FM4109   | Film and the Archive  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue (screening 5.00 pm - 7.30 pm Thu)     |
| FM4112   | Images of the Past  | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tues (Screening 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Mon) |
| FM4115   | Sensory Cinema  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 10.00 am - 12.00 pm Mon (screening 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Tue)   |
| FM4116   | Stars   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue (screening 5.00 pm - 9.00 pm Mon) |
| FM4204   | Asian Cinemas   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon (Screening 4.30 pm - 7.00 pm Tue) |
| FM4303   | Documentary Cinema  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue (screening 7.30pm - 10.00 pm Mon)  |
| FM4794   | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                                       | 2015/6          | 30      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.   |
| FM4796   | Joint Project (30cr)  | 2015/6          | 30      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.21 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code   | Module Title  | Year            | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable   |
|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|------------|---|
| <b>FRENCH</b> |   |                 |         |            |   |
| FR1001        | French Language and Literature 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 9.00 am   |
| FR1002        | French Language and Literature 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 9.00 am   |
| FR2021        | French Language and Society 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 12.00 noon  |
| FR2022        | French Language and Society 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 12.00 noon  |
| FR2031        | French Studies 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1          | 12.00 noon  |
| FR2032        | French Studies 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2          | 12.00 noon  |
| FR3001        | French Language 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | 11.00 am, 12.00 noon, 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Mon                              |
| FR3002        | French Language 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | 11.00 am, 12.00 noon, 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Mon                              |
| FR3025        | From the Sublime to the Ridiculous: Nineteenth-Century French Theatre                       | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| FR3030        | 'Tartuffe' in Context, in Performance and in Translation                                    | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR3076        | Writing the Nineteenth Century 1: French Literature, History and Politics 1848 - 1871       | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR3101        | French Integrated Year Abroad   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year | Please Contact Department   |
| FR4103        | Translation Methodology 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4104        | Translation Methodology 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4105        | Communication Skills in French 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4106        | Communication Skills in French 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4111        | Discovering the Renaissance: Imitation, Interpretation and Imagination                      | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4115        | Representations of the Renaissance: Sixteenth-century France in Historical Novels and Films | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | 11.00 am Mon and 12.00 Thu, plus occasional film viewings at 5.00 pm Tue. |
| FR4116        | Mediaeval Marvels: The Exotic, the East and the Other in Mediaeval French Literature        | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4125        | The French Age of Enlightenment   | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4176        | Recent Women's Writing in French: Theory and Practice                                       | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4180        | Modern French Thought   | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4182        | Goods and Ads: Consumerism in Modern France   | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| FR4198        | Dissertation on a French Topic  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1 or 2     | Please Contact Department   |
| FR4199        | Long Dissertation on a French Topic   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year | Please Contact Department   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.22 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code   | Module Title  | Year                       | Credits   | Semester      | Planned Timetable  |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| <b>GEOGRAPHY (see also Environmental Geography and Sustainable Geography)</b> |   |                            |           |               |  |
| GG1001  | Welcome to the Anthropocene: Society, Population, Environment                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | Lectures: 11.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and tutorials: 11.00 am Mon and Fri                       |
| GG1002  | A World in Crisis?  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | Lectures: 11.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and tutorials: 11.00 am Mon and Fri                       |
| <b>GG1901</b>   | <b>The Earth in Crisis? Understanding Current Global Environmental Issues</b> | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| GG2011  | Geographical Processes and Change   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 1             | Lectures: 9.00 am Mon - Fri, other classes: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm or 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon     |
| GG2012  | Processes, Perspectives and Ideas in Geography                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2             | Lectures: 9.00 am Mon - Fri, other classes: 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon or 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon |
| GG3100  | Reconstructing Past Environments  | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3221  | Geographies of Identity and Power   | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue  |
| GG3224  | HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed   |
| GG3227  | Colonial and Postcolonial Geographies   | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3232  | Housing, Community and Social-Spatial Justice                                 | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3234  | Migration and Transnationalism  | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3236  | The Geography of Entrepreneurship and Self-employment                         | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon  |
| GG3237  | Political and Cultural Geographies of the Border                              | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue   |
| GG3262  | Climate and Weather Systems   | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3263  | Glaciers and Glaciation   | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3264  | Oceans and Climate  | 2016/7                     | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3271  | Coastal Processes   | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu  |
| GG3272  | Biogeography  | 2015/6                     | 20        | 1             | 11.00 am – 2:00 pm Thu   |
| GG3301  | Special Topic for Joint or Major Honours in Geography (Junior Honours)        | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG3302  | Special Topic for Honours in Geography (Senior Honours)                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| GG4201  | Advanced Debates in Geography   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue   |
| GG4297  | Joint Honours Research Dissertation in Geography                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2             | To be arranged.  |
| GG4298  | Research Dissertation in Geography  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 50        | 2             | To be arranged.  |
| GG4301  | Advanced Study for Joint or Major Honours in Geography                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | To be arranged.  |
| <b>GERMAN</b>   |   |                            |           |               |  |
| GM1001  | First Level German A 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 3.00 pm  |
| GM1002  | First Level German A 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 3.00 pm  |
| GM1003  | First Level German B 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 4.00 pm  |
| GM1004  | First Level German B 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 4.00 pm  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.23 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code               | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable                                   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|------------|---|
| <b>GERMAN (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |            |   |
| GM2001                    | Second Level German A 1                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1          | 9.00 am   |
| GM2002                    | Second Level German A 2                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2          | 9.00 am   |
| GM2003                    | Second Level German Language A 1                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM2004                    | Second Level German Language A 2                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10      | 2          | 9.00 am Mon and to be arranged.                     |
| GM2007                    | Second Level German Language B 1                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM2008                    | Second Level German Language B 2                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM2009                    | Second Level German B 1                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1          | 9.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and to be arranged.           |
| GM2010                    | Second Level German B 2                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2          | 9.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and Fri and to be arranged.   |
| GM3005                    | German Language 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | 11.00 am Tue and Fri                                |
| GM3006                    | German Language 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | 11.00 am or 1.00 pm Tue and Fri                     |
| GM3047                    | The Literature of Friedrich Nietzsche                      | 2016/7          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3073                    | The Mediaeval Short Story                                  | 2016/7          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3075                    | Thomas Mann – Doktor Faustus                               | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3080                    | Grammatical Rules and Lexical Exceptions in Modern German  | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3081                    | Words and their Functions in Modern German                 | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | 2.00 pm Tue and Thu.                                |
| GM3088                    | Travel Writing in German since 1990                        | 2016/7          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3089                    | The German Gothic (1800 - 2000)                            | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3091                    | The Nazi Past in German Cultural Memory                    | 2016/7          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM3101                    | German Integrated Year Abroad                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year | Please Contact Department                           |
| GM4007                    | Translation Methodology (German/English)                   | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM4046                    | Mediaeval Things   | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM4069                    | German History 1949 to the Present                         | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM4070                    | Writing Nature: German Environmental Thought (1800 - 2000) | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | 3.00 pm Thu.  |
| GM4090                    | Contemporary Turkish-German Text and Film                  | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged                                      |
| GM4094                    | The German Long Story (1880 - 1941)                        | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM4095                    | Rethinking German Realism 1845 - 1898                      | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.                                     |
| GM4098                    | Dissertation on German Topic                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1 or 2     | Please Contact Department                           |
| GM4099                    | Long Dissertation on a German Topic                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year | Please Contact Department                           |
| GM4105                    | German Language 3  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Mon and 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Thu |
| GM4106                    | German Language 4  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Mon; 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Thu    |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.24 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code   | Module Title  | Year            | Credits | Semester              | Planned Timetable                                |
|---|---|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| <b>GREEK</b>  |   |                 |         |                       |  |
| GK1001  | Greek Language for Beginners                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK1002  | Greek Literature for Beginners                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK1005  | Greek Language and Literature 1                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 10.00 am   |
| <b>GREEK (continued)</b>  |   |                 |         |                       |  |
| GK1006  | Greek Pastoral and Passion                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK2001  | The Landscape of Greek Prose (A)                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK2002  | The Landscape of Greek Poetry (A)                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK2003  | The Landscape of Greek Prose (B)                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK2004  | The Landscape of Greek Poetry (B)                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 10.00 am   |
| GK3021  | Greek for Honours Classics 1: Special Option          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1                     | 10.00 am - 11.00 am 4 days a week (Tue - Fri)    |
| GK3022  | Greek for Honours Classics 2: Special Option          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2                     | 10.00 am - 11.00 am 3 days a week (Tue - Fri)    |
| GK4100  | Greek Prose Composition                               | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Tue and Fri                 |
| GK4102  | Greek Tragedy   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue and 2.00 - 3.00 pm Fri |
| GK4105  | Greek Rhetoric and Its Representation                 | 2016/7          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| GK4109  | Greek Literature in the Roman Empire                  | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 11.00 am 1 12.00 noon Wed and Fri                |
| GK4110  | Imagining the Symposium                               | 2016/7          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| GK4113  | Greeks and Barbarians                                 | 2016/7          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| GK4116  | Greeks on Education                                   | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 4.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu  |
| GK4117  | Lies, History and Ideology                            | 2016/7          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| GK4120  | Thucydides - 'Histories'                              | 2016/7          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| GK4998  | Dissertation in Greek (Long)                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                                  |
| GK4999  | Dissertation in Greek                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2                | To be arranged.                                  |
| <b>HISTORY (see also Mediaeval History, Middle Eastern History, Modern History)</b> |   |                 |         |                       |  |
| HI2001  | History as a Discipline: Development and Key Concepts | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2                     | 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu                        |
| HI4101  | Communication in History                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| HI4794  | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                             | 2015/6          | 30      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                                  |
| HI4997  | Recording the Past                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                  |
| HI4998  | Honours Project in History                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2                | To be arranged.                                  |
| HI4999  | Honours Dissertation in History                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year            | To be arranged.                                  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.25 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (see also Computer Science)

|        |                          |                 |    |        |   |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|--------|---|
| IS1901 | Information Technology 1 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 (ED) | Tue starting 15 September 2015, 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm |
| IS2901 | Information Technology 2 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 (ED) | Tue 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm                             |
| IS3901 | Information Technology 3 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1 (ED) | 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm                                 |

#### INTERDISCIPLINARY

|        |   |                 |    |            |                                       |
|--------|---|-----------------|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| ID1003 | Great Ideas 1                                     | 2015/6          | 20 | 1          | 1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm Thu |
| ID1004 | Great Ideas 2                                     | 2015/6          | 20 | 2          | 1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm Thu |
| ID1005 | IT in the Organisation                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 12.00 noon                            |
| ID2003 | Science Methods                                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | 1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Thu |
| ID4001 | Communication and Teaching in Science             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | Flexible                              |
| ID4002 | Communication and Teaching in Arts and Humanities | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.                       |
| ID4442 | Combined Research Project in Biology and Geology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 45 | Whole Year | To be arranged.                       |
| ID5059 | Knowledge Discovery and Datamining                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri   |

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

|        |  |                 |    |   |                            |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|---|----------------------------|
| IR1005 | Introduction to International Relations            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 10.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed     |
| IR1006 | Foreign Policy Analysis and International Security | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 10.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu     |
| IR2005 | Theoretical Approaches to International Relations  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 11.00 am Wed, 10.00 am Thu |
| IR2006 | Issues in International Relations                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 4.00 pm Tue, Thu           |
| IR3004 | International Political Economy                    | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 11.00 am Fri               |
| IR3006 | International Regimes and Organisations            | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 3.00 pm Tue                |
| IR3008 | International Terrorism                            | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 12.00 noon Thu             |
| IR3015 | Religion, Politics and Democracy                   | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 10.00 am Wed               |
| IR3021 | Case Studies in Conflict Analysis                  | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 12.00 noon Mon             |
| IR3022 | International Relations and International Law      | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 11.00 am Wed               |
| IR3023 | US Foreign Policy: The Dilemmas of Empire          | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 4.00 pm Mon                |
| IR3024 | The Politics of Africa                             | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 10.00 am Mon               |
| IR3025 | International Security                             | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 10.00 am Wed               |
| IR3026 | Diplomacy and Conflict Intervention                | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 2.00 pm Thu                |
| IR3029 | The Logic of Irregular Warfare                     | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 11.00 am Mon               |
| IR3030 | Human Rights in Theory and Practice                | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 1.00 pm Thu                |
| IR3031 | Globalisation and the War on Terrorism             | 2015/6          | 30 | 2 | 2.00 pm Fri                |
| IR3033 | Post-Conflict Transition in Sub-Saharan Africa     | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 11.00 am Thu               |
| IR3041 | International Political Theory                     | 2015/6          | 30 | 1 | 2.00 pm Mon                |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.26 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                                | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester             | Planned Timetable                                      |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|----------------------|--|
| <b>INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |                      |  |
| IR3042                                     | Representations of Violent Conflict: Research Seminar          | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed or Thu                          |
| IR3045                                     | Violence in Deeply-Divided Societies                           | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 3.00 pm Tue  |
| IR3048                                     | Peacekeeping and Humanitarian Intervention                     | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 10.00 am Tue or 1.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue                  |
| IR3049                                     | International History and International Relations              | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 11.00 am Mon   |
| IR3050                                     | State, Power, Crime  | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue                              |
| IR3051                                     | International Relations Theory                                 | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 2.00 pm Mon  |
| IR3052                                     | The Politics of Violence and Resistance in Latin America       | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 2.00 pm Tue  |
| IR3053                                     | Peacebuilding and Post-Conflict Transition in Latin America    | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 12.00 noon Tue   |
| IR3054                                     | Mapping the Boundaries of Emerging and Evolving Securities     | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Mon                               |
| IR3055                                     | International Relations and the Internet                       | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 2.00 pm Thu  |
| IR3056                                     | Political Leadership: Theories and History                     | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 12.00 noon Wed   |
| IR3057                                     | Armaments and International Relations                          | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 10.00 am Fri   |
| IR3059                                     | Anglo-American Relations Since 1939: The Special Relationship? | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 3.00 pm Mon  |
| IR3061                                     | International Political Theology: Christian Realism and Beyond | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 11.00 am Tue   |
| IR3062                                     | The United Nations since 1945                                  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Thu or 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu     |
| IR3063                                     | Organised Crime and Corruption                                 | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 10.00 am Wed   |
| IR3064                                     | Critical Terrorism Studies (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)               | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon                                  |
| IR3065                                     | Refugees and International Relations (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)     | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 1.00 pm Mon  |
| IR3101                                     | Russian Politics and Foreign Policy after Communism            | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 10.00 am Mon   |
| IR3111                                     | Asian Security   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 4.00 pm Tue  |
| IR3113                                     | Gender and Generation  | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 3.00 pm Tue  |
| IR3301                                     | Politics and State Formation in the Middle East                | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 1.00 pm Mon  |
| IR3302                                     | Democracy and Revolution in North Africa                       | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 11.00 am Mon   |
| IR4099                                     | Honours Dissertation in International Relations                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year           | 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue                                  |
| IR4514                                     | Global Public Policy   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | 2.00 pm Mon (semester 1) & 12.00 noon Wed (semester 2) |
| IR4516                                     | The International Relations of Sub-Saharan Africa              | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 10.00 am Mon   |
| IR4522                                     | Critical Approaches to International Security                  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 3.00 pm Thu.   |
| IR4523                                     | The Aftermath of the Wars: Liberal Dilemmas                    | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 10.00 am Tue   |
| IR4530                                     | Genocide   | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                    | 3.00 pm Mon  |
| IR4535                                     | Theories of Friendship, Solidarity and Peace                   | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                    | 11.00 am Wed   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.27 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (continued) |   |                 |    |                       |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| IR4536                              | Warmongers and Peacemakers: Religious Actors and Conflict | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon   |
| IR4538                              | Identities, Belonging and Others                          | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 12.00 noon Tue   |
| IR4540                              | The Changing Character of War                             | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 2.00 pm Mon  |
| IR4542                              | Gender and Terrorism                                      | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 2.00 - 4.00 pm Mon or 10.00 - 12.00 noon Tue   |
| IR4543                              | Activism and Resistance                                   | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 2.00 pm Thu  |
| IR4544                              | Wars and Peace in the Caucasus                            | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu   |
| IR4545                              | Indian Foreign Policy                                     | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 12.00 Mon  |
| IR4546                              | The Psychology of International Security                  | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed or 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu   |
| IR4547                              | Shadows in the Global Political Economy                   | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 11.00 am Fri   |
| IR4548                              | Force and Statecraft                                      | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 1.00 pm Thu  |
| IR4551                              | Cosmopolitanism and Global Politics                       | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 1.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue or 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed   |
| IR4552                              | The Politics of the Environment                           | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 10.00 am Thu   |
| IR4554                              | Global Aesthetics and Politics                            | 2016/7          | 30 | 1                     | To be arranged.  |
| IR4555                              | Music, Politics and International Relations               | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Mon   |
| IR4600                              | Ideologies and Social Movements in the Middle East        | 2015/6          | 30 | 1                     | 12.00 noon Tue   |
| IR4601                              | Political Order and Violence in the Middle East           | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed   |
| IR4604                              | Political Islam and International Relations               | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 11.00 am Tue   |
| IR4605                              | The Arab - Israeli Conflict                               | 2015/6          | 30 | 2                     | 1.00 pm Tue  |
| IR4794                              | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                                 | 2015/6          | 30 | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.  |
| IR4795                              | Joint Dissertation (60cr)                                 | 2015/6          | 60 | Whole Year            | To be arranged.  |
| ITALIAN                             |   |                 |    |                       |  |
| IT1001                              | Introduction to Italian Language                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                     | Fortnightly lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2) plus language classes normally meeting at 10.00 am or 11.00 am, or 12.00 noon Mon-Fri                   |
| IT1002                              | Italian Language (Elementary)                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2                     | Fortnightly lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2) plus language classes/culture seminar normally meeting at 10.00 am or 11.00 am, or 12.00 noon Mon - Thu |
| IT1003                              | Italian Language Intermediate 1                           | 2015/6          | 10 | 1                     | By arrangement - normally 3.00 pm  |
| IT1004                              | Italian Language Intermediate 2                           | 2015/6          | 10 | 2                     | By arrangement   |
| IT1013                              | Italian Geographies                                       | 2015/6          | 10 | 1                     | Fortnightly lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2); other classes to be arranged.  |
| IT1014                              | Italian Histories   | 2015/6          | 10 | 2                     | To be arranged.  |
| IT2001                              | Second Level Italian                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1                     | 5.00 pm Tue lecture. Seminar class and language classes to be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.28 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|



| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

**ITALIAN (continued)**

|        |   |                 |    |            |   |
|--------|---|-----------------|----|------------|---|
| IT2002 | Second Level Italian (Advanced)                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 5.00 pm Tue lecture. Seminar class and language classes to be arranged. |
| IT3001 | Italian Language 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3002 | Italian Language 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3014 | The Language and Literature of Renaissance Italy              | 2015/6          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3022 | Nineteenth-Century Literature                                 | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3035 | Italian Detective Fiction                                     | 2015/6          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3036 | Venice  | 2016/7          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3037 | Contemporary Italian Woman Writers                            | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT3101 | Italian Integrated Year Abroad                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | Whole Year | To be arranged.   |
| IT4003 | Communication Skills 1  | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4003 | Communication Skills 1  | 2015/6          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4004 | Communication Skills 2  | 2015/6          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4004 | Communication Skills 2  | 2016/7          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4010 | Early Italian Lyric Poetry                                    | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4012 | Dante Alighieri   | 2015/6          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4012 | Dante Alighieri   | 2016/7          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4013 | Modern Italy through Cinema                                   | 2015/6          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4014 | Female Literary Representations in the Italian Renaissance    | 2016/7          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4016 | Twentieth-Century Italian Canonical and Anti-Canonical Poetry | 2015/6          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4024 | Authority and Subversion in Renaissance Italy                 | 2015/6          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4026 | Fascism and Film  | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4027 | Migration and Transculturality in New Italian Narratives      | 2015/6          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4028 | The Twentieth-century Italian Novel                           | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4029 | Black Italians  | 2016/7          | 15 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| IT4097 | 20-Credit Dissertation in Italian                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 or 2     | To be arranged.   |
| IT4098 | Dissertation on an Italian Topic                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 or 2     | To be arranged.   |
| IT4099 | Long Dissertation on an Italian Topic                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | Whole Year | To be arranged.   |

**LATIN**

|        |                                 |                 |    |   |         |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|---|---------|
| LT1001 | Elementary Latin 1              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 3.00 pm |
| LT1002 | Elementary Latin 2              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 3.00 pm |
| LT1003 | World of Latin 1                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 3.00 pm |
| LT1004 | World of Latin 2                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 3.00 pm |
| LT2001 | Latin Language and Literature 1 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1 | 2.00 pm |
| LT2002 | Latin Language and Literature 2 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 2.00 pm |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.29 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code   | Module Title                      | Year            | Credits   | Semester      | Planned Timetable                                    |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| <b>LATIN (continued)</b>                                |                                   |                 |           |               |  |
| LT2003  | Latin in Progress 1               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm  |
| LT2004  | Latin in Progress 2               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 2.00 pm  |
| LT3017  | Latin for Honours Classics 1      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1             | 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue,Thu and Fri                    |
| LT3018  | Latin for Honours Classics 2      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 2             | 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue,Thu and Fri                    |
| LT4201  | Roman Epic                        | 2016/7          | 30        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |
| LT4203  | Latin Prose Composition           | 2016/7          | 30        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |
| LT4207  | Roman Comedy                      | 2016/7          | 30        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |
| LT4208  | Late Latin                        | 2015/6          | 30        | 1             | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Tue and Fri                     |
| LT4209  | Latin Historical Writing          | 2015/6          | 30        | 2             | 12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Wed and 10.00 am - 11.00 am Fri |
| LT4210  | Latin Didactic Poetry             | 2015/6          | 30        | 2             | 11.00 am -12.00 noon Tue and Thu                     |
| LT4213  | Roman Satire                      | 2015/6          | 30        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu                               |
| LT4214  | Latin Philosophical Writing       | 2016/7          | 30        | 1             | To be arranged.                                      |
| LT4217  | Latin Oratory                     | 2016/7          | 30        | 1             | To be arranged.                                      |
| LT4999  | Latin Dissertation                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | 1 or 2        | To be arranged.                                      |
| <b>LINGUISTICS (see also English Language Teaching)</b> |                                   |                 |           |               |  |
| LI1001  | Foundations of Language 1         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm  |
| LI1002  | Foundations of Language 2         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 2.00 pm  |
| <b>MANAGEMENT</b>                                       |                                   |                 |           |               |  |
| MN1001  | Organisations and Society         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 4.00 pm  |
| MN1002  | Organisations and Analysis        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 4.00 pm  |
| MN2001  | Management and Society            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 3.00 pm  |
| MN2002  | Management and Analysis           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 3.00 pm  |
| MN2112  | Enterprise and Creativity         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 1.00 pm Tue and 1.00 pm Thu                          |
| <b>MN2901</b>   | <b>The Effective Manager</b>      | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>                         |
| MN3101  | Corporate Finance and Control     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.                                      |
| MN3102  | Organisation Studies              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 4.00 pm - 6.00 pm                                    |
| MN3116  | Financial Markets and Investments | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |
| MN3126  | International Business            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |
| MN3201  | Research Methods: 1               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | To be arranged.                                      |
| MN3202  | Research Methods: 2               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |
| MN4100  | Contemporary Issues in Management | 2015/6          | 20        | 2             | To be arranged.                                      |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.30 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                       | Module Title   | Year            | Credits   | Semester             | Planned Timetable   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| <b>MANAGEMENT (continued)</b>     |  |                 |           |                      |   |
| MN4211                            | International Marketing  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4213                            | Human Resource Management  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4214                            | Management of Change   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4223                            | International Banking  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri  |
| MN4227                            | Corporate Social Responsibility, Accountability and Reporting                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4236                            | Sociology of Finance   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4238                            | Sustainable Development and Management   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4241                            | Knowledge Work: Practice and Context   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4242                            | Advertising and Marketing Communications                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4243                            | Philanthropy and Philanthropreneurs: the business of doing good                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4244                            | Behavioural Decision Making  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4245                            | Leadership Development   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4263                            | Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development                                | 2015/6          | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4266                            | Non Governmental Organisations (NGOs): Contexts, Contributions, and Challenges | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4301                            | Management Project   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1 or 2               | To be arranged.   |
| MN4310                            | Scenario Thinking  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| MN4311                            | Dynamic Strategic Management   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| <b>MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS</b> |  |                 |           |                      |   |
| MT1001                            | Introductory Mathematics   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                    | 9.00 am   |
| MT1002                            | Mathematics  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | 9.00 am   |
| MT1003                            | Pure and Applied Mathematics   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | 9.00 am   |
| MT1007                            | Statistics in Practice   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                    | 11.00 am  |
| MT1010                            | Topics in Mathematics: Problem-solving Techniques                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10        | 1                    | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| <b>MT1901</b>                     | <b>Topics in Contemporary Mathematics</b>                                      | <b>2016/7</b>   | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b>        | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm (next available 2016-2017)</b>   |
| MT2501                            | Linear Mathematics   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15        | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri [Semester 1]; 11.00 am on Mon (even weeks), Tuesday and Thursday [Semester 2] |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.31 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (continued)</b> |                                      |                 |    |   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---|---|
| MT2502  | Analysis                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                      |
| MT2503  | Multivariate Calculus                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 12 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                       |
| MT2504  | Combinatorics and Probability        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                       |
| MT2505  | Abstract Algebra                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                       |
| MT2506  | Vector Calculus                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                       |
| MT2507  | Mathematical Modelling               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                     |
| MT2508  | Statistical Inference                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                    |
| MT3501  | Linear Mathematics 2                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                    |
| MT3502  | Real Analysis                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue & Thu                        |
| MT3503  | Complex Analysis                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                     |
| MT3504  | Differential Equations               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                        |
| MT3505  | Algebra: Rings and Fields            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri                         |
| MT3506  | Techniques of Applied Mathematics    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri                       |
| MT3507  | Mathematical Statistics              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri                         |
| MT3508  | Applied Statistics                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue & Thu                      |
| MT3802  | Numerical Analysis                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                       |
| MT3832  | Mathematical Programming             | 2015/6          | 15 | 2 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                     |
| MT4003  | Groups                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                       |
| MT4004  | Real and Abstract Analysis           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2 | 11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                      |
| MT4005  | Linear and Nonlinear Waves           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1 | 11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                      |
| MT4111  | Symbolic Computation                 | 2016/7          | 15 | 2 | 9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                        |
| MT4112  | Computing in Mathematics             | 2015/6          | 15 | 1 | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                       |
| MT4113  | Computing in Statistics              | 2015/6          | 15 | 1 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks) and Wed, 12.00 noon –2.00 pm Fri |
| MT4113  | Computing in Statistics              | 2016/7          | 15 | 1 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks) and Wed, 12.00 noon –2.00 pm Fri |
| MT4501  | Topics in the History of Mathematics | 2015/6          | 15 | 1 | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri                     |
| MT4507  | Classical Mechanics                  | 2016/7          | 15 | 2 | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                      |
| MT4508  | Dynamical Systems                    | 2015/6          | 15 | 2 | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu                      |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.32 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (continued) |   |                 |    |                       |  |
|--|---|-----------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| MT4509                                 | Fluid Dynamics                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4510                                 | Solar Theory                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri    |
| MT4511                                 | Asymptotic Methods                          | 2016/7          | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu    |
| MT4513                                 | Fractal Geometry                            | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu |
| MT4514                                 | Graph Theory                                | 2016/7          | 15 | 1                     | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4515                                 | Functional Analysis                         | 2016/7          | 15 | 2                     | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu |
| MT4516                                 | Finite Mathematics                          | 2015/6          | 15 | 1                     | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4519                                 | Number Theory                               | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4526                                 | Topology                                    | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri    |
| MT4527                                 | Time Series Analysis                        | 2016/7          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4528                                 | Markov Chains and Processes                 | 2015/6          | 15 | 1                     | 11.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu |
| MT4530                                 | Population Genetics                         | 2015/6          | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu    |
| MT4531                                 | Bayesian Inference                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4537                                 | Spatial Processes                           | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu   |
| MT4551                                 | Financial Mathematics                       | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri    |
| MT4552                                 | Mathematical Biology 1                      | 2016/7          | 15 | 2                     | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu    |
| MT4552                                 | Mathematical Biology 1                      | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu    |
| MT4599                                 | Project in Mathematics / Statistics         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | Whole Year            | none                                     |
| MT4606                                 | Statistical Inference                       | 2015/6          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri    |
| MT4607                                 | Generalised Linear Models and Data Analysis | 2016/7          | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu    |
| MT4608                                 | Sampling Theory                             | 2016/7          | 15 | 1                     | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri    |
| MT4609                                 | Multivariate Analysis                       | 2016/7          | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri    |
| MT4614                                 | Design of Experiments                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri     |
| MT4794                                 | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                   | 2015/6          | 30 | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                          |
| MT4796                                 | Joint Project (30cr)                        | 2015/6          | 30 | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                          |
| MT5611                                 | Advanced Symbolic Computation               | 2016/7          | 20 | 2                     | 9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri     |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.33 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code   | Module Title  | Year            | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable   |
|---|---|-----------------|---------|------------|---|
| <b>MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (continued)</b>                       |   |                 |         |            |   |
| MT5701  | Advanced Statistical Inference                        | 2015/6          | 20      | 2          | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| MT5751  | Estimating Animal Abundance                           | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | 12.00 noon Mon (odd). Wed and Fri   |
| MT5753  | Statistical Modelling                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 2.00 pm   |
| MT5757  | Advanced Data Analysis                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu  |
| MT5758  | Applied Multivariate Analysis                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | 11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu  |
| MT5802  | Advanced Analytical Techniques                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks). Wed and Fri   |
| MT5806  | Advanced Computational Techniques                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue & Thu  |
| MT5809  | Advanced Fluid Dynamics                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| MT5810  | Advanced Solar Theory                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue & Thu  |
| MT5812  | Advanced Financial Mathematics                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 2.00 pm Tue and Fri   |
| MT5821  | Advanced Combinatorics                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| MT5823  | Semigroups  | 2015/6          | 20      | 2          | 9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri  |
| MT5824  | Topics in Groups                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| MT5825  | Measure and Ergodic Theory                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu  |
| MT5830  | Topics in Geometry and Analysis                       | 2016/7          | 20      | 2          | 10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| MT5831  | Advanced Bayesian Inference                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu  |
| MT5836  | Galois Theory   | 2016/7          | 20      | 2          | 11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri   |
| MT5852  | Mathematical Biology 2                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri  |
| MT5990  | Independent Study Module                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1 or 2     | To be arranged.   |
| MT5991  | Professional Skills for Mathematical Scientists       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year | To be arranged.   |
| MT5999  | Advanced Project in Mathematics / Statistics          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 40      | Whole Year | To be arranged.   |
| <b>MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (see also History, Middle Eastern History)</b> |   |                 |         |            |   |
| ME1003  | The Fall of Rome and the Origins of Europe (400-1000) | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| ME1006  | Scotland and the English Empire 1070 - 1500           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| ME2003  | Europe in the High Middle Ages                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 3.00 pm Mon, Tue and Thu  |
| ME3142  | The Castle in Mediaeval Scotland (1100 - 1550)        | 2015/6          | 30      | 2          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.34 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                          | Module Title   | Year   | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|----------|---|
| <b>MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (continued)</b> |  |        |         |          |   |
| ME3162                               | The Mediaeval Castle   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3163                               | The Imperial City: Byzantine and Ottoman Constantinople                                    | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3223                               | The Rise and Fall of the Carolingian Empire, c.750 - 900                                   | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3231                               | Mediaeval Apocalyptic Traditions 400 - 1200  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3232                               | Queens and Queenship in Early Mediaeval Europe   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3235                               | Mediaeval Political Thought  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3237                               | Legal Cultures in Late Antiquity   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3238                               | Holy Lives in Late Antiquity   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3304                               | Age of Conquest: Edward I - Scotland and Wales (1239 - 1307)                               | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> . |
| ME3308                               | Adomnan and his World: Scotland and Ireland in the Dark Ages                               | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3309                               | Mediaeval St Andrews   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3420                               | Rich and Poor in the Later Middle Ages   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3423                               | Justifying Mediaeval Warfare   | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3426                               | Women and Gender in the Later Middle Ages  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3611                               | The Eastern Roman Empire in the Reign of Justinian 527 - 565                               | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3612                               | Cataclysm and Consolidation: the Reconfiguration of the Middle East in the Seventh Century | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3613                               | The Formation of Islamic Iran: From the Arab Conquests to the Seljuq Empire (600 - 1200)   | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |
| ME3616                               | Missionaries, Assassins and State-builders: Militant Shi'ism in the Mediaeval Muslim World | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a>   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.35 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

### MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (continued)

|        |  |        |    |            |   |
|--------|--|--------|----|------------|---|
| ME4712 | 'A Century of Iron': Rulers, Warriors and Scholars in Tenth-Century England and Germany  | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed  |
| ME4752 | The Wars of the Bruces: Kings, Nobles and Communities in the British Isles (1306 - 1346) | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed  |
| ME4755 | Norway in Saga Times   | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed  |
| ME4852 | From Leo VI to Basil II: Byzantium in the Tenth Century                                  | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| ME4855 | Crusaders, Mongols and Mamluks: West and East in the Mid-Thirteenth Century              | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed  |
| ME4998 | Honours Dissertation in Mediaeval Archaeology  | 2015/6 | 30 | Whole Year | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |

### MEDICINE

|        |  |                 |    |   |                 |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|---|-----------------|
| MD2001 | Foundations of Medicine 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | 1 | To be arranged. |
| MD2002 | Foundations of Medicine 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | 2 | To be arranged. |
| MD2201 | The Art of the Medical Practitioner                                    | 2015/6          | 5  | 1 | To be arranged. |
| MD3001 | Medicine: Honours 1 (Cardiovascular and Respiratory Systems)           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | 1 | To be arranged. |
| MD3002 | Medicine: Honours 2 (Reproductive, Renal and Gastrointestinal Systems) | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | 2 | To be arranged. |
| MD4001 | Medicine: Honours 3 (Central Nervous System and Endocrine System)      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | 1 | To be arranged. |
| MD4002 | Medicine: Honours 4 (Student-selected component)                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 40 | 2 | To be arranged. |
| MD4003 | Medicine: Honours 5 (Applied Medical Science)                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | To be arranged. |

### MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

|        |  |                 |    |   |                       |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|---|-----------------------|
| MH2002 | Introduction to Middle Eastern History | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2 | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|---|-----------------------|

### MODERN HISTORY (see also History, Middle Eastern History)

|               |  |                 |           |               |   |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| MO1007        | The Early Modern Western World (c. 1450 - c. 1770)                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| MO1008        | Themes in Late Modern History (c. 1776 - 2001)                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2             | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| MO2008        | Scotland, Britain and Empire (c. 1500 - 2000)                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1             | 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| <b>MO2901</b> | <b>Europe in the Twentieth Century</b>                                     | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| MO3005        | The Early Reformation in Europe (1517 - 1555)                              | 2015/6          | 30        | 2             | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3019        | The Life of the Mind: Key Texts in European Thought (1512 - 1697)          | 2015/6          | 30        | 2             | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3025        | Empire and Nation: The Development of Colonial British America 1607 - 1770 | 2015/6          | 30        | 1             | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.36 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|



| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| MODERN HISTORY (continued) |   |        |    |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|--------|----|---|---|
| MO3027                     | Women and Men in Europe, 1500 - 1800  | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3038                     | War and the State in the Era of the "Military Revolution" (1550 - 1730)                                       | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3040                     | From Cradle To Grave: Living and Dying in Early Modern England (c. 1500 - 1800)                               | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3041                     | Culture and Mentalities in Early Modern England (c. 1500 - 1800)  | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3043                     | Early Modern Rome (1300 - 1667)   | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3044                     | Topics in Renaissance Venice  | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3047                     | The Tudors: Power and Piety in Sixteenth-Century England  | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3048                     | Witches and Witch-hunting in Early Modern Europe  | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3049                     | Political Thought From Machiavelli to Tocqueville   | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3050                     | The Northern World (1523 - 1725)  | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3080                     | The Iranian World from the Timurids to the Safavids (1370 - 1722)   | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3081                     | The Classical Ottoman Empire  | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3110                     | African Americans in Slavery and Freedom, 1620 - 1865   | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3162                     | Early Modern Scotland in the age of British Unions (1603-1707)  | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3163                     | Scotland and the Wider World  | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3166                     | Debating Britain: Anglo-Scottish Unionism 1521 - 1707   | 2015/6 | 30 | 2 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3214                     | The Decline and Fall of the French Old Regime (1715 - 1789)   | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3222                     | French Fancy and Cool Britannia? Franco-British Cultural Relations from Seven Years' War to French Revolution | 2015/6 | 30 | 1 | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.37 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                       | Module Title   | Year   | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---------|----------|---|
| <b>MODERN HISTORY (continued)</b> |  |        |         |          |   |
| MO3223                            | South Asia and the European Encounter (c. 1700 - 1857)   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3263                            | British Culture in the Eighteenth Century  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3302                            | Imperial Russia 1815 - 1917  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3314                            | History of Environmentalism: The Politics of Nature in the Western World (c. 1800 to Present)  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3317                            | A 'Struggle for Mastery in Europe'? German Foreign Policy from Bismarck to Hitler, 1871-1939.  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3319                            | Power without Responsibility'? The British Press and Politics (1850 – 1939)                    | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3320                            | Imperialism and Nationalism: The British Empire in India 1857 - 1947                           | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3321                            | Russia - Real and Imagined: Ideas, Identity, and Culture (1800 - 2000)                         | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3323                            | Splendid Isolation or Continental Commitment? Britain and Europe (1814 - 1914)                 | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3332                            | Central Europe: From Belle Epoque to Bloodlands  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3333                            | Nationalism and Language in Central Europe   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3335                            | The Japanese Empire and its Aftermath (1873 - 1952)  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3337                            | China's Revolutions (1850 - 1989)  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3346                            | Politics, Culture and Society in the French Revolution (1789-1815)                             | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3351                            | <a href="#">Doing and Practicing Transnational and Global History in the Late Modern World</a> | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3385                            | Modern Iran since 1834: Reform and Revolution  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3404                            | Britain in the Era of the Great War  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3419                            | The French 'Civil Wars' of the Twentieth Century   | 2015/6 | 30      | 2        | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.38 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                       | Module Title   | Year   | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---------|------------|---|
| <b>MODERN HISTORY (continued)</b> |  |        |         |            |   |
| MO3421                            | Making People's Music: Folk Music Revival and Society in the United States (1900 - 1970)                               | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3422                            | The United States in Depression and War (1929 - 1945)  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3423                            | Dictatorship in Practice: Everyday Life in Fascist Italy, Nazi Germany, Franco's Spain and the Stalinist Soviet Union. | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3424                            | De-colonising Asia (c. 1914 - 1975)  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3502                            | War and Welfare: Britain 1939 - 1951   | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3514                            | The Life and Times of the Atom Bomb  | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3516                            | Popular Culture, Nation and Society: Leisure in Britain 1880 - 1960  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3520                            | History, Memory and Identity in Postwar Western Europe (1945 - 2005)   | 2015/6 | 30      | 1          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO3523                            | Postcolonial Europe: Empire and its Legacies in Western Europe since 1945  | 2015/6 | 30      | 2          | See <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable</a> |
| MO4805                            | The Scottish Enlightenment   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed  |
| MO4806                            | Britain and the Thirty Years' War (1618 - 1648)  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed.   |
| MO4807                            | The Marian Moment: Politics and Ideology in Mary Stewart's Britain 1542 - 1587   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed  |
| MO4850                            | Britain and Iran in the Modern Era   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4903                            | Blood, Courts and Glory: The Catholic Reformation  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | To be arranged.   |
| MO4912                            | French Absolutism: Richelieu to Louis XIV  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4932                            | Russians Making History (1755 - 2000)  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4936                            | Bismarck: Biography - Politics - Mythology   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4937                            | Charles Darwin and the Politics of Progress  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed   |
| MO4949                            | Debating Indian Futures: From Empire to Republic (1917 - 1950)   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4952                            | The Kennedy Years  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4959                            | British Cinema History (1920 - 1960)   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4962                            | France and Africa in the Twentieth Century: Colonialism, Anti-colonialism, Post-colonialism                            | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed  |
| MO4970                            | Revolutions and Empires (1776 - 1848)  | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |
| MO4971                            | The City in East and Southeast Asia c. 1850 - 1950   | 2015/6 | 60      | Whole Year | Wed am  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.39 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

### MODERN HISTORY (continued)

|        |  |        |    |            |                        |
|--------|--|--------|----|------------|------------------------|
| MO4972 | Understanding Resistance and Protest in Modern India ( c. 19th-21st Century) | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | Wed am                 |
| MO4973 | Twentieth-Century Germany: A Sense of Place                                  | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | 9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed |
| MO4974 | The British Town in the Long Eighteenth Century                              | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | 10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed |

### MODERN LANGUAGES

|        |   |        |    |            |                 |
|--------|---|--------|----|------------|-----------------|
| ML3101 | Modern Languages Integrated Year Abroad (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL) | 2015/6 | 60 | Whole Year | n/a             |
| ML4794 | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                                     | 2015/6 | 30 | Whole Year | To be arranged. |

### MUSIC

|               |   |                            |           |                      |  |
|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| MU1003        | Understanding Music (A)   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1                    | 3.00 pm Lectures and seminar: Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| MU1004        | Making Music  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2                    | 3.00 pm Tutorials: Tue, Thu and Fri  |
| MU1005        | Reading Opera: Texts, Libretti and Music from Purcell to Stravinsky | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2                    | 10.00 am - Lectures Mon and Thu, Viewing Sessions Tue and Wed                            |
| MU1013        | Understanding Music (B)   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1                    | 3.00 pm Lectures and seminar: Mon, Tue and Thu   |
| <b>MU1901</b> | <b>Understanding Music for Beginners</b>                            | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b>        | <b>Wed 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>   |
| MU2001        | Advanced Performance  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | Whole Year           | Tutorials 10.00 am every second Tue (even-numbered weeks). Other classes to be arranged. |
| MU2002        | Scottish Music  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | 9.00 am Tue, Wed and Thu   |
| MU2004        | Electronic Music  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2                    | 2.00 pm Mon, Thu and Fri   |
| MU3001        | Concert Performance   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2                    | To be arranged.  |

### NEUROSCIENCE

|        |   |                 |    |            |   |
|--------|---|-----------------|----|------------|---|
| PN3312 | Pharmacology                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                             |
| PN3313 | Neuroscience                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | Lectures: 12.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.                             |
| PN4230 | Neurodegeneration and Aging               | 2015/6          | 15 | 1          | Lectures: 3.00 pm - 4.00 Mon, 1.00 pm - 2.00 pm Thu. Practicals to be arranged.             |
| PN4231 | Neuromodulation                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | Lectures: 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue and 10.00 am - 11.00 am Fri. Practicals to be arranged. |
| PN4234 | Synaptic Transmission                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | Lectures: 11.00 am -12:30 pm Wed and 12.00 noon -1.00 pm Fri. Practicals to be arranged.    |
| PN4235 | Motoneurons: From Physiology to Pathology | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | Lectures : 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon and 9.00 am - 10.30 am Fri. Practicals to be arranged.     |
| PN4235 | Motoneurons: From Physiology to Pathology | 2016/7          | 15 | 1          | Lectures : 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon and 9.00 am - 10.30 am Fri. Practicals to be arranged.     |
| PN4299 | Neuroscience Research Project             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | Whole Year | To be arranged with the supervisor.   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.40 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code       | Module Title   | Year                       | Credits   | Semester      | Planned Timetable                                       |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| <b>PERSIAN</b>    |  |                            |           |               |   |
| PR2001            | Intermediate Persian 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 1.00 pm Mon to Fri                                      |
| PR2002            | Intermediate Persian 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 1.00 pm Mon to Fri                                      |
| PR3001            | Higher Intermediate Persian 1                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 1.00 pm Mon and 4.00 pm Thu                             |
| PR3002            | Higher Intermediate Persian 2                                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 1.00 pm Mon and 4.00 pm Thu                             |
| PR3020            | Key Texts in Modern Persian Literature                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| PR3021            | Modern Iran through Cinema                                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| PR3022            | Modernity and Iranian Drama                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| PR4001            | Advanced Persian 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 4.00 pm Mon & 2.00 pm Thu                               |
| PR4002            | Advanced Persian 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 4.00 pm Mon & 2.00 pm Thu                               |
| PR4020            | Introduction to Classical Persian Poetry                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | To be arranged.   |
| PR4021            | Female Identity in Contemporary Iran                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| PR4098            | Short Dissertation on a Persian Topic                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1 or 2        | To be arranged  |
| PR4099            | Long Dissertation on a Persian Topic                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | Whole Year    | To be arranged.   |
| <b>PHILOSOPHY</b> |  |                            |           |               |   |
| PY1010            | Mind and World   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu, and occasional Fri |
| PY1011            | Moral and Political Controversies                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 5.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, and occasional Fri     |
| PY1012            | Reasoning  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 5.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, and occasional Fri     |
| PY1013            | The Enlightenment  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu                     |
| PY1801            | Ethical Issues (by Distance Learning)                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | No traditional classes: e-learning module.              |
| PY1802            | Reasoning and Knowledge (by Distance Learning)                   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | No traditional classes: e-learning module.              |
| <b>PY1901</b>     | <b>Morality and Human Nature</b>                                 | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b> | <b>6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>                                |
| PY2010            | Intermediate Logic   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri      |
| PY2011            | Foundations of Western Philosophy                                | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | 3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri      |
| PY2012            | Meaning and Knowing  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 2.00pm - 3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri       |
| PY2013            | Moral and Aesthetic Value  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | 3.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and occasional Fri      |
| PY2801            | Mind and Reality (by Distance Learning)                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | No traditional classes: e-learning module.              |
| PY2802            | Modern Philosophy: from Descartes to Kant (by Distance Learning) | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | No traditional classes: e-learning module               |
| <b>PY2902</b>     | <b>Knowledge, Mind and Reality</b>                               | <b>2016/7</b>              | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>6.30 - 9.30 pm</b>                                   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.41 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                   | Module Title                                   | Year            | Credits | Semester              | Planned Timetable                                     |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>PHILOSOPHY (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |                       |   |
| PY2903                        | Matters of Life and Death                      | 2015/6          | 20      | 2 (ED)                | Next available January 2016, 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm Wed    |
| PY3701                        | Language and Reality                           | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed (seminar time to be arranged). |
| PY3702                        | Value and Normativity                          | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (seminar time to be arranged). |
| PY3999                        | Special Topic in Philosophy                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4601                        | Paradoxes                                      | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4604                        | Political Philosophy                           | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4606                        | Contemporary Epistemology                      | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4608                        | Political Philosophy in the Age of Revolutions | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4609                        | Philosophical Methodology                      | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4610                        | Philosophy of Perception                       | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4611                        | Classical Philosophy                           | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4612                        | Advanced Logic                                 | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4614                        | Philosophy of Mind                             | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4615                        | Metaphysics                                    | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4617                        | The Philosophy of Saul Kripke                  | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4618                        | Animals, Minds and Language                    | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4619                        | Social Philosophy                              | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4620                        | Virtue and Vice                                | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4622                        | Kant's Critical Philosophy                     | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4624                        | Philosophy of Art                              | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4625                        | Philosophy and Public Affairs: Global Justice  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4626                        | Life and Death                                 | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4632                        | Contemporary Philosophy of Language            | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4634                        | Philosophy of Logic                            | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged..                                      |
| PY4635                        | Contemporary Moral Theory                      | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4638                        | Philosophy of Religion                         | 2015/6          | 30      | 1                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4639                        | Philosophy of Creativity                       | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4640                        | Mediaeval Philosophy                           | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4642                        | Trust, Knowledge and Society                   | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4643                        | Philosophy of Law                              | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4644                        | Rousseau on Human Nature, Society, and Freedom | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4645                        | Philosophy and Literature                      | 2015/6          | 30      | 2                     | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4646                        | Reasons for Action and Belief                  | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4647                        | Humans, Animals, and Nature                    | 2016/7          | 30      | TBC                   | To be arranged.                                       |
| PY4698                        | Dissertation (Whole Year)                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year            | Not applicable.                                       |
| PY4699                        | Dissertation in Philosophy                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1 or 2                | Not applicable.                                       |
| PY4701                        | Philosophy and Pedagogy                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                     | Not Applicable.                                       |
| PY4794                        | Joint Dissertation (30cr)                      | 2015/6          | 30      | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                                       |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.42 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| PHYSICS |                                      |                 |    |            |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|------------|---|
| PH1011  | Physics 1A                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | 12.00 noon lectures, one afternoon from five each week, 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial and 3.00 pm -5.30 pm lab                           |
| PH1012  | Physics 1B                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | 12.00 noon lectures; One afternoon from up to five per week, 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial, 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm lab                        |
| PH1501  | Mathematics for Physicists 1A        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| PH1502  | Physics Skills 1A                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | To be arranged.   |
| PH1503  | Physics Skills 1B                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2          | To be arranged.   |
| PH2011  | Physics 2A                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1          | 10.00 am lectures; one problem solving workshop and lab chosen from Tue, Thu or Fri (2.00 pm - 5.30 pm); one tutorial to be arranged. |
| PH2012  | Physics 2B                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2          | 10.00 am lectures; one problem solving workshop and lab chosen from Tue, Thu or Fri (2.00 pm - 5.30 pm); one tutorial to be arranged. |
| PH3007  | Electromagnetism                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | 9.05 am Mon even numbered weeks, 9.05 Tue, Thu, 15.05 Fri odd-numbered weeks  |
| PH3012  | Thermal and Statistical Physics      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | 12.00 noon odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm even Tue  |
| PH3014  | Transferable Skills for Physicists   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | Whole Year | 10.00 am Wed, occasional 10.00 am Fri   |
| PH3061  | Quantum Mechanics 1                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | 9.00 am Tue, Thu and Mon 4 pm   |
| PH3062  | Quantum Mechanics 2                  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2          | 9.00 am Wed, Fri  |
| PH3074  | Electronics                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | 9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 10.00 am Fri lab   |
| PH3080  | Computational Physics                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | Whole Year | 3.00 pm Mon and 3.5 hours on 1 afternoon of Tue, Thu, Fri   |
| PH3081  | Mathematics for Physicists           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | 10.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm odd Mon (TBC)  |
| PH3082  | Mathematics for Chemistry / Physics  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1          | 10.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm odd Mon, 3.00 pm Mon, and one afternoon 2.00-5.30 pm of Tue, Thu, Fri                            |
| PH3101  | Physics Laboratory 1                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Thu   |
| PH4022  | Nuclear and Particle Physics         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1          | 12.00 noon Wed and Fri  |
| PH4025  | Physics of Electronic Devices        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | 9.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm odd Mon   |
| PH4026  | Signals and Information              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2          | 11.00 am odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm even Mon  |
| PH4027  | Optoelectronics and Nonlinear Optics | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1          | 9.00 am Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm Fri   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.43 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| PHYSICS (continued) |  |                 |    |                       |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| PH4028              | Advanced Quantum Mechanics                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 12.00 noon even Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm Fri                             |
| PH4031              | Fluids                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 11.00 am even Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm odd Mon                           |
| PH4032              | Special Relativity and Fields              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 3.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Tue, Fri  |
| PH4034              | Laser Physics 1                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri  |
| PH4035              | Principles of Optics                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 12.00 noon odd Mon, Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm even Tue                         |
| PH4036              | Physics of Music                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| PH4037              | Physics of Atoms                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1                     | 11.00 am Tue, Thu  |
| PH4038              | Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Dynamics        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 10.00 am odd Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm even Fri                           |
| PH4039              | Solid State Physics                        | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 11.00 am Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm Fri   |
| PH4040              | Nuclear and Particle Physics (Extended)    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 12.00 noon Wed and Fri, 10.00 am Wed, occasional 10 am Fri             |
| PH4040              | Nuclear and Particle Physics (Extended)    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Wed and Fri, 10.00 am Wed, occasional 10 am Fri                |
| PH4105              | Physics Laboratory 2                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Thu                        |
| PH4111              | Physics Project (BSc)                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | Whole Year            | Half time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester. |
| PH4796              | Joint Project (30cr)                       | 2015/6          | 30 | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.  |
| PH5002              | Foundations of Quantum Mechanics           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri  |
| PH5003              | Group Theory                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 12.00 noon Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm Mon                                       |
| PH5004              | Quantum Field Theory                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 2.00 pm Thu. 3.00 pm Tue, Fri  |
| PH5005              | Laser Physics 2                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 10.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu  |
| PH5011              | General Relativity                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Wed. Fri. 3.00 pm Thu  |
| PH5012              | Quantum Optics                             | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| PH5014              | The Interacting Electron Problem in Solids | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu  |
| PH5015              | Applications of Quantum Physics            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu   |
| PH5016              | Biophotonics                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am Wed and Fri  |
| PH5023              | Monte Carlo Radiation Transport Techniques | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.44 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|



| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| PHYSICS (continued)                |  |                            |           |               |   |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| PH5024                             | Surfaces, Symmetry, and Topology in Condensed Matter Physics | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 10.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu  |
| PH5101                             | Physics Project (MPhys)                                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 60        | Whole Year    | Full time in second semester, following some work in first.   |
| PH5103                             | Project in Theoretical Physics (60)                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 60        | Whole Year    | Full time for second semester following some work in first  |
| PH5183                             | Photonics Applications                                       | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | 9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 11.00 am Wed, Fri, 12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu Depending on options taken                 |
| PSYCHOLOGY (see also Neuroscience) |  |                            |           |               |   |
| PS1001                             | Psychology 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 1             | Lecture 12-1:00 pm Mon, Wed, Thu & Fri. 2-hour practical: one of Mon 10-12, 2-4, 4-6, Tues 9-11, 11-1, 2-4    |
| PS1002                             | Psychology 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 20        | 2             | Lecture 12-1:00pm Mon, Wed, Thu & Fri. 2-hour practical: one of Mon 10-12, 2-4, 4-6, Tues 9-11, 11-1, 2-4     |
| <b>PS1901</b>                      | <b>Introduction to Psychology 1</b>                          | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b> | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| PS2001                             | Psychology 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 1             | Lecture 10-11.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri; 3 hour practical (one of Wed 2-5pm, Thur 10-1pm, Thur 3-6pm)          |
| PS2002                             | Psychology 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | 2             | Lectures: 10-11:00am Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri; 3-hour practical (one of Wed 2-5pm, Thu 10-1pm, Thu 3-6pm)           |
| <b>PS2901</b>                      | <b>Introduction to Psychology 2</b>                          | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| PS3021                             | Research Design and Analysis 1                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | Lectures: 9-11.00 am Mon. 1-hour practical: one of Mon 1-2, 2-3, 3-4, 4-5                                     |
| PS3022                             | Research Design and Analysis 2                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | Lectures 9-11.00 am Mon. 1-hour practical: two of Mon 1-2, 2-3, 3-4, 4-5                                      |
| PS3031                             | Conceptual Issues and Theoretical Perspectives               | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | Lectures: 9.00-11.00 am Thu. 1-hour practical: one of Thu 2-3, 3-4, 4-5. (Module runs in weeks 1-5 only)      |
| PS3032                             | Assessment in Clinical Psychology                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 2             | Lectures: 9-11.00 am Thu. 1-hour practical: one of Thu 2-3, 3-4, 4-5. (Module runs in weeks 6-10 only).       |
| PS3033                             | Developmental Psychology                                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 2             | Lectures: 9-11.00 am Thu. 1.5-hour practical: Thu, either 2-3:30 or 3:30-5. (Module runs in weeks 1 – 5 only) |
| PS3034                             | Social Psychology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 2             | Lectures 9-11.00 am Tue. 1-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3, 3-4, 4-5 (Module runs in weeks 1 – 5 only)         |
| PS3035                             | Cognitive and Behavioural Neuroscience                       | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | Lectures 9-11.00 am Tue. 1-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3, 3-4, 4-5 (Module runs in weeks 1 – 5 only).        |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.45 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                   | Module Title   | Year                       | Credits   | Semester      | Planned Timetable   |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| <b>PSYCHOLOGY (continued)</b> |  |                            |           |               |   |
| PS3036                        | Evolutionary and Comparative Psychology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 2             | Lectures 9-11.00 am Tue. 1.5-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3:30, 3:30-5pm. (Module runs in weeks 6 – 10 only).   |
| PS3037                        | Perception   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | Lectures 9-11.00am Tue. Four 1.5-hour practical: one of Tue 2-3:30, 3:30-5pm. (Module runs in weeks 7–11 only). |
| PS3038                        | Cognition  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | 1             | Lectures: 9-11.00 am Thu. 1-hour practical: one of Thu 2-3, 3-4, 4-5. (Module runs in weeks 7 – 11 only).       |
| <b>PS3902</b>                 | <b>Theoretical Perspectives in Psychology</b>                                    | <b>2015/6 &amp; 2016/7</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b> | <b>Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>  |
| PS4040                        | Psychology Review  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 10        | Whole Year    | Not applicable.   |
| PS4050                        | Psychology Project (30)  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 30        | Whole Year    | Not applicable.   |
| PS4060                        | Review Essay   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | Whole Year    | To be arranged.   |
| PS4065                        | Vision: from Neurons to Awareness  | 2016/7                     | 15        | 1             | To be arranged.   |
| PS4069                        | Group Behaviour  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu.   |
| PS4071                        | Behavioural Neuroscience   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu  |
| PS4074                        | Cognitive Psychology and the Emotional Disorders                                 | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Mon  |
| PS4079                        | Sex Differences and Gender Development   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri  |
| PS4083                        | Psychology of Music  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon  |
| PS4084                        | Psychology of Art: Aesthetics and Individual Differences in Visual Function      | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed  |
| PS4085                        | Evolution and Development of Social and Technical Intelligence                   | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri  |
| PS4086                        | Origins and Evolution of Mind Reading (Theory of Mind)                           | 2016/7                     | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue TBC  |
| PS4089                        | Neural Basis of Episodic Memory  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue  |
| PS4089                        | Neural Basis of Episodic Memory  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | TBC           | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue TBC  |
| PS4090                        | Face Perception and Human Attraction   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed  |
| PS4091                        | Computer-aided Research  | 2015/6                     | 15        | 1             | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue  |
| PS4093                        | The Psychology of Dementia   | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 1             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed  |
| PS4094                        | Communicating Psychology and Neuroscience  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon  |
| PS4095                        | Psychopathology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Mon  |
| PS4096                        | Mechanisms of Behaviour: integrating psychological and neuroscience perspectives | 2015/6 & 2016/7            | 15        | 2             | 12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.46 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

### PSYCHOLOGY (continued)

|        |  |                 |    |                       |                                     |
|--------|--|-----------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PS4097 | Research Methods in Cognitive Neuroscience | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue              |
| PS4100 | The Psychology of Terrorism                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2                     | 11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu              |
| PS4101 | Selves and Identities                      | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1                     | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri              |
| PS4299 | Psychology Project (60)                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60 | Whole Year            | To be arranged with the supervisor. |
| PS4796 | Joint Project (30cr)                       | 2015/6          | 30 | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                     |
| PS4797 | Joint Project (60cr)                       | 2015/6          | 60 | Whole Year            | To be arranged.                     |

### RUSSIAN

|        |   |                 |    |        |  |
|--------|---|-----------------|----|--------|--|
| RU1001 | Elementary Russian Language 1                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1      | 11.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.              |
| RU1002 | Elementary Russian Language 2                           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2      | 11.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.              |
| RU1005 | Advanced Elementary Russian Language and Literature 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1      | 4.00 pm plus 1 hour to be arranged.                    |
| RU1006 | Advanced Elementary Russian Language and Literature 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2      | 4.00 pm plus 1 hour to be arranged.                    |
| RU2001 | Intermediate Russian Language 1                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1      | 3.00 pm plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.               |
| RU2002 | Intermediate Russian Language 2                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2      | 10.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.              |
| RU2003 | Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 1          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1      | 3.00 pm and 1 hour to be arranged.                     |
| RU2004 | Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 2          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2      | 10.00 am and 1 hour to be arranged.                    |
| RU2005 | Advanced Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 1 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 1      | 10.00 am and 1 hour to be arranged.                    |
| RU2006 | Advanced Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 2 | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30 | 2      | 10.00 am and 1 hour to be arranged and 1 surgery hour. |
| RU2100 | Intermediate Russian (Summer Course)                    | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 40 | Summer | 20 hours per week for 8 weeks.                         |
| RU2105 | Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 1                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 1      | 10.00 am   |
| RU2106 | Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 2                | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20 | 2      | 10.00 am   |
| RU2107 | Supplementary Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2      | 10.00 am   |
| RU2108 | Supplementary Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1      | 10.00 am   |
| RU2109 | Supplementary Intermediate Russian Language 1           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 2      | 10.00 am   |
| RU2110 | Supplementary Intermediate Russian Language 2           | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 10 | 1      | 3.00 pm  |
| RU3001 | Advanced Russian Language 1, Part 1                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 1      | To be arranged.  |
| RU3002 | Advanced Russian Language 1, Part 2                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15 | 2      | To be arranged.  |
| RU3005 | Advanced Russian Translation 1                          | 2016/7          | 15 | 1      | To be arranged.  |
| RU3022 | The Nineteenth-Century Russian Novel                    | 2016/7          | 15 | 1      | To be arranged.  |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.47 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code  | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable         |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>RUSSIAN (continued)</b>   |  |                 |         |            |                           |
| RU3026   | Russian Modernist Fiction 1900 - 1940  | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU3026   | Russian Modernist Fiction 1900-1940  | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU3030   | A Special Russian Author of the Twentieth Century                              | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU3031   | Russian 'Village Prose': 1953 - 1980   | 2016/7          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.           |
| RU3045   | Russian Émigré Writing   | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.           |
| RU3046   | Soviet Culture Under Stalin  | 2015/6          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.           |
| RU3101   | Russian Integrated Year Abroad   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year | Please Contact Department |
| RU3102   | Semester of Study in Russia  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | 2          | Please Contact Department |
| RU3110   | Advanced Russian Translation 2   | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4101   | Advanced Russian Language 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4102   | Advanced Russian Oral Skills   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 0       | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4104   | Russian Communication Skills   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4130   | Issues in Russian Cultural Memory  | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4131   | Russian 'Village Prose': 1953 - 1980   | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4132   | Contemporary Russian Literature  | 2015/6          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4144   | Russian Crime Fiction  | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4151   | The City in Soviet and Russian Cinema  | 2016/7          | 15      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4152   | Vladimir Nabokov   | 2016/7          | 15      | 1          | To be arranged.           |
| RU4198   | Dissertation on a Russian Topic  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1 or 2     | Please Contact Department |
| RU4199   | Long Dissertation a Russian Topic  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year | Please Contact Department |
| <b>SCOTTISH HISTORY (see also Mediaeval History, Modern History)</b> |  |                 |         |            |                           |
| SC1901   | Mediaeval Scotland 1100 - 1513   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1 (ED)     | Mon 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm     |
| SC3902   | Heroes or Villains? The Impact of Personality in the study of Scottish History | 2015/6          | 30      | 1 (ED)     | 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm         |
| <b>SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b>   |  |                 |         |            |                           |
| SA1001   | Anthropology in the World  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 4.00 pm                   |
| SA1002   | Ways of Thinking   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 4.00 pm                   |
| SA1901   | An Introduction to Anthropology  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1 (ED)     | Wed 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm     |
| SA2001   | The Foundations of Human Social Life   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 11.00 am                  |
| SA2002   | Ethnographic Encounters  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 11.00 am                  |
| SA2901   | Today's World  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2 (ED)     | Wed 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm     |
| SA3030   | Critical Thinkers and Formative Texts  | 2015/6          | 30      | 2          | To be arranged.           |
| SA3031   | Anthropological Study of Language and Culture                                  | 2016/7          | 30      | 1          | To be arranged.           |
| SA3049   | Perception, Imagination and Communication                                      | 2015/6          | 30      | 1          | To be arranged.           |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.48 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

| <b>SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (continued)</b> |   |                 |           |                       |  |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| SA3050                                 | Interpreting Social and Cultural Phenomena  | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3057                                 | Sex and Gender  | 2016/7          | 30        | 1                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3059                                 | Colonial and Post-Colonial Representations  | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3061                                 | Reading Ethnography   | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3063                                 | Anthropology of Religion  | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3064                                 | The Anthropology of Migration   | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3506                                 | Methods in Social Anthropology  | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA3506                                 | Methods in Social Anthropology  | 2016/7          | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.                          |
| <b>SA3901</b>                          | <b>Ethnographic Project: Putting Anthropology to Practice in the 'Real' World</b> | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>30</b> | <b>2 (ED)</b>         | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>             |
| <b>SA3902</b>                          | <b>An Anthropology of Global Social Issues</b>                                    | <b>2015/6</b>   | <b>30</b> | <b>1 (ED)</b>         | <b>Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm</b>             |
| SA3902                                 | An Anthropology of Global Social Issues   | 2016/7          | 30        | 1                     | Thu 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm                    |
| SA4005                                 | The West Indies and the Black Atlantic  | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4058                                 | Visual Anthropology   | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4059                                 | Living with Material Culture  | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4098                                 | Library-based Dissertation  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | Whole Year            | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4099                                 | Primary Research-based Dissertation   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30        | Whole Year            | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4794                                 | Joint Dissertation (30cr)   | 2015/6          | 30        | Either, or whole year | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4821                                 | Amerindian Language and Culture   | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4850                                 | Andes   | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4857                                 | West Africa   | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4860                                 | Anthropology of Amazonia  | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4862                                 | Imagining the World: The Anthropology of Consciousness                            | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4863                                 | Youth in Africa   | 2015/6          | 30        | 1                     | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4865                                 | Ethnohistories of the Americas  | 2016/7          | 30        | TBC                   | To be arranged.                          |
| SA4866                                 | Anthropology and Eurasia  | 2015/6          | 30        | 2                     | To be arranged.                          |
| <b>SPANISH</b>                         |   |                 |           |                       |  |
| SP1001                                 | Spanish Language and Texts 1  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                     | 12.00 noon                               |
| SP1002                                 | Spanish Language and Texts 2  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                     | 12.00 noon                               |
| SP1003                                 | Spanish for Beginners 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                     | 2.00 pm or, if timetable clash, 3.00 pm. |
| SP1004                                 | Spanish for Beginners 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                     | 2.00 pm or, if timetable clash, 3.00 pm. |
| SP1030                                 | Introduction to Modern Latin America  | 2015/6          | 10        | 2                     | 1.00 pm Mon and Fri                      |
| SP2001                                 | Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Texts 1                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                     | 11.00 am                                 |
| SP2002                                 | Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Texts 2                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 2                     | 11.00 am                                 |
| SP2005                                 | Spanish Language and Texts: ex-Beginners  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20        | 1                     | 11.00 am                                 |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.49 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code                | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester             | Planned Timetable   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---|
| <b>SPANISH (continued)</b> |  |                 |         |                      |   |
| SP2006                     | Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Cinema           | 2015/6          | 20      | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | 11.00 am Wed (repeated at 12.00 noon), screenings 3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon (repeated 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed) |
| SP3001                     | Spanish Language 1   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged.   |
| SP3002                     | Spanish Language 2   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged.   |
| SP3006                     | Literary Translation   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 9.00 am - 10.30 am Wed  |
| SP3011                     | History of the Spanish Language                              | 2015/6          | 15      | 1                    | 2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri   |
| SP3101                     | Spanish Integrated Year Abroad                               | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year           | Please Contact Department   |
| SP3121                     | Spanish American Literature I (Gauchos and Indians)          | 2015/6          | 15      | 2                    | 9:30 am – 11:00 am Wed  |
| SP3122                     | Spanish American Literature 2                                | 2016/7          | 15      | 2                    | 9.30 am - 11.00 am Wed  |
| SP3138                     | Mexico in the Nineteenth Century                             | 2015/6          | 15      | 1                    | 11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed   |
| SP3145                     | Post-1975 Writing in Spain 1                                 | 2015/6          | 15      | 1                    | 3.00 pm - 4.30 pm Tue   |
| SP3157                     | Autobiographical Writing in Twentieth-Century Spain          | 2015/6          | 15      | 2                    | 11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed   |
| SP3158                     | Representations of the Urban: Twentieth-Century Buenos Aires | 2016/7          | 15      | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| SP3160                     | Facing the New: Spanish Literature and Society (1888 - 1918) | 2016/7          | 15      | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| SP3162                     | Strange Girls and Domestic Angels: Women's Writing in Spain  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 2.00 pm – 3.30 pm Thu   |
| SP4003                     | Spanish Language 3   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged on Tue   |
| SP4004                     | Spanish Language 4: Communication Skills                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged on Tue   |
| SP4012                     | Linguistic Study of the Spanish Language                     | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri   |
| SP4013                     | Culture and Conflict: Representing the Spanish Civil War     | 2016/7          | 15      | 2                    | To be arranged.   |
| SP4014                     | Spanish Avant-garde(s)                                       | 2015/6          | 15      | 2                    | 3.00 pm - 4.30 pm Tue   |
| SP4015                     | Action Heroes and Anti-heroes in Early-Modern Spain          | 2015/6          | 15      | 1                    | 9.30 am – 11.00 am Tue  |
| SP4098                     | Dissertation on a Spanish Topic                              | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1 & 2 (taught twice) | To be arranged.   |
| SP4099                     | Long Dissertation on a Spanish Topic                         | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | Whole Year           | To be arranged.   |
| SP4102                     | Semester with Study Abroad in Spain                          | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1                    | To be arranged.   |
| SP4224                     | Language and Reality and Illusion                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 1                    | 9.30 am - 11.00 am Tue  |
| SP4224                     | Language and Reality and Illusion                            | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 15      | 2                    | 9.30 am - 11.00 am Tue  |

| Module Code  | Module Title   | Year            | Credits | Semester   | Planned Timetable  |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|------------|--|
| <b>SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (see also Sustainable Geography)</b>            |  |                 |         |            |  |
| SD1000   | What is Sustainable Development?   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 2          | 9.00 am Mon - Fri  |
| SD2001   | Sustainable Development: Frameworks for Implementation   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 1          | 1.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri (lectures), 9.00 am and 10.00 am Wed, 10.00 am Thu (seminars/tutorials)  |
| SD2002   | Sustainable Development: Social and Economic Aspects   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2          | 1.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri (lectures), 10.00 am and 11.00 am Tue & Wed, 9.00 am & 10.00 am Thu (seminars/tutorials), 10.00 am Wed & Thu (labs) |
| SD3221   | Frontiers in Sustainability Research: Do Good Lives Cost the Earth?  | 2016/7          | 20      | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| SD3222   | Governance for Sustainability  | 2015/6          | 20      | 1          | 9.00 - 11.00 am Mon, occasional 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed   |
| SD3224   | Introduction to Environmental Economics  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed   |
| SD3225   | Transitioning to Sustainability: The Nature of Community in Multi-level Governance and Action for Sustainability | 2015/6          | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon Fri  |
| SD3237   | Placing Sustainability: Knowledge & Wellbeing for the Anthropocene   | 2016/7          | 20      | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| SD4299   | Dissertation in Sustainable Development  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | Whole Year | To be arranged.  |
| <b>SUSTAINABLE GEOGRAPHY (see also Geography, Sustainable Development)</b> |  |                 |         |            |  |
| SG3201   | Single Honours Research Design and Methodology Training (60)   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 60      | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| SG3202   | Joint Honours Research Design and Methodology Training (30)  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 30      | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| SG3203   | Research Design and Methodology Training (50)  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 50      | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| SG3204   | Method, Field, Data: Research Design and Methodology Training (40)   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 40      | 2          | To be arranged.  |
| SG3229   | Environmental Management in Scotland   | 2016/7          | 20      | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| SG3235   | Science, Society and Natural Resource Management   | 2015/6          | 20      | 1          | 4.00 PM - 6.00 PM THU  |
| SG3272   | Long-term Perspectives on Sustainability   | 2016/7          | 20      | 1          | To be arranged.  |
| SG4221   | Review Essay   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 4.00 PM - 6.00 PM THU  |
| SG4222   | Advanced Qualitative Analysis  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 11.00 AM - 1.00 PM THU   |
| SG4223   | Advanced Quantitative Analysis   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 2.00 PM - 4.00 PM TUE, THU   |
| SG4224   | Advanced Topics in Physical Sciences   | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 11.00 AM - 1.00 PM TUE AND 9.00 AM - 11.00 AM THU  |
| SG4228   | Advanced Topics in Geographic Information Science (GISci)  | 2015/6 & 2016/7 | 20      | 1          | 10.00 am - 12.00 noon mon and fri, and 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm mon and fri   |

|                   |                        |                      |                  |                     |                              |            |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CODING KEY</b> | <b>SUBJECT HEADING</b> | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | <b>NON STANDARD</b> | <b>(ED) = EVENING DEGREE</b> | Page 23.51 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|

| Module Code | Module Title | Year | Credits | Semester | Planned Timetable |
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|-------------|--------------|------|---------|----------|-------------------|

|            |                 |                      |                  |              |                       |            |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| CODING KEY | SUBJECT HEADING | AH1001 = SUB-HONOURS | AN4425 = HONOURS | NON STANDARD | (ED) = EVENING DEGREE | Page 23.52 |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|